central **T**subway

Chinatown's North Access Shaft

Nearing the bottom of a future emergency exit stairwell, workers have begun connecting it with the future station cavern.





August 2016









This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

Executive Summary5
Key Milestones6
Costs and Schedule7
Costs7
Earned Value Analysis7
Schedule Highlights8
Master Project Schedule 10
Contracts & Construction
Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems12
Work Package1254 Chinatown Station13
Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station
Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station
Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations
Program Components
Community Outreach24
Quality Assurance
Risk Management
Program Safety & Security 29
Technical Capacity
Staffing
Third-Party Agreements and Licenses
LRV Procurement
Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Table of Contents - continued

Appendices

Appendix A: Cost Report A1
Appendix B: Schedule Report B1
Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding C1
Appendix D: Completed Contracts D1
Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)E1

Central Subway Project Contact Information......E5



<u>Cover photo:</u> At the bottom of the north access shaft for Chinatown Station, workers inspect the beginning of work to excavate a tunnel which will connect the shaft with the station cavern, yet to be excavated itself. This shaft will eventually become an emergency exit stairwell at the north end of the station. **More photos can be found starting on page 33.**

<u>Above photos</u>: A concrete truck driver cleans the chute of his truck while workers smooth concrete poured in a utility trench at 4th and Bluxome. Utilities are being upgraded and relocated on 4th Street between Bryant and King to prepare for construction of the concrete rail bed next year.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



View looking up from the bottom of the north access shaft for Chinatown Station. The shaft is located on the east side of Stockton between Jackson and Washington.

Executive Summary

Continue excavation at YBM, UMS and CTS Stations for the future stations. STS continue works on Southbound and Northbound tunnel invert drain pipe and catch basins.

Chinatown Station - Headhouse excavated to 6' below Temp Level 5.0 and install walers and struts. Crosscut Cavern excavation is 75% complete. Completed North Emergency Egress Shaft excavation. Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying.

Union Square/Market Street Station - North Concourse: Installed traffic signal conduits, sidewalk and ADA ramps and restored street. Installed vertical drain pipe, lookouts, star packs and shotcrete benches. Install concourse level wales and struts. Platform Station: Completed drilling and installing compensation grout pipes and performed preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. UMS Garage: Completed pour garage roof level shear walls. Commence excavation, formwork and rebar installation for the pile caps. Completed installation of new column footings along south wall of the garage. Continue FRP new shear walls along GL10, and B-line on Level 1

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Shotcrete for interior walls in Concourse is in progress. Placing cast-in-place concrete walls in Mezzanine is complete. Excavation and preparation for Vent Shaft floor placement in progress. Continue utility installation on east side of the 4th Street north of the north headwall.

Surface, Track and Systems– Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation. Continue 36" sewer force main. Continue Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) installation. Continue tunnel drainage system installation. Continue tunnel invert slab drain pipe and catch basins work.

Tunnel - Contract administrative closeout is ongoing.

Total project costs to date are \$977.81 million, an increase of \$14.29 million over last month. The total cost to date equals 61.95% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion. The Master Project Schedule forecast the Revenue Service Date of August 2019.

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports show no recordable accidents took place this month and the rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 30.

Key Milestones

Installation of temporary steel supports inside UMS



1 Excess concrete is removed and walls are prepared for steel brackets

MILESTONE	DATE EXPECTED
General	
Revenue Service	August 2019
Contract 1300 Stations, St	urface, Track, Systems
Notice to Proceed (NTP 1)	June 17, 2013 (A)
Notice to Proceed (NTP 2)	January 12, 2014 (A)
Substantial Completion	February 10, 2018



2 Compensation grouting work is performed ahead of bracket installation



3 Brackets, walers, and struts are installed before the next phase of excavation begins.

Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$977.81 million, a \$14.29 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$936.49 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$10.98 million), invoices currently being processed (\$9.09 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$21.24 million). This incurred amount equals 61.95% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,179.79 million. This represents 75% of the total project budget.

Earned Value Analysis

In August 2016 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA August Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary August Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,578,300,000
Planned Value:	\$1,255,855,938
Earned Value:	\$980,430,272
Actual Cost:	\$977,805,430
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.78
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	1.00
Percent Complete:	62.0%

Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through August 2016. The August 2016 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor is rejected due to incorrect schedule logic to evaluate contract longest critical path. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA August 2016 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of August 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Excavation and support of the Lower Left & Right Sidedrifts began in early August after additional excavation to reach the appropriate working elevation was achieved. TPC continues to experience lower production rates during their mining activity that resulted in a loss of 7 calendar days in month of August. Mitigation measures were continued by TPC in an effort to recover some lost time, extending workday shifts to two-twelve hours shifts, and progressing breakout of the remaining bottom center slurry wall. Contract 1300 Schedule delay in August results in the forecast Revenue Service Date slipping to August 1, 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted twenty-one (21) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to August 2016. SFMTA rejected eleven (11) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016 and June to August 2016. SFMTA approved as noted the May 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2016 schedule is used within the August Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2016 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.



Workers use angle grinders to smooth edges of brackets ahead of waler installation inside the station box.

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavated to 6' below Temp Level 5.0 and install walers and struts
- Cross Cut Cavern: Approximately 75% done with CCC under Stockton Street
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft completed; NEE Tunnel approximately 50% completed

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- Restored one lane on Stockton Street between Post and Geary Streets
- North Concourse: Installed traffic signal conduits, sidewalk, and ADA ramps; completed backfill and installed paving. Below deck: installed vertical drain pipe as well as lookouts, starpacks, and shotcrete benches. All North Concourse level wales and struts were previously installed with the exception of wales 9 and 10, which jog around the north headwall
- Platform Station: Completed drilling and installing compensation grout pipes and performed preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. Installed all remaining Concourse level wales with the exception of wales 9 and 10 and began installing struts. Installed most vertical drain pipes. Performed coring for jet grout verification. At roof deck pour 13-1A, performed pile repairs and installed steel decking to partially construct a portion of roof deck 1A, the remainder of which is being left open for access. Installed AWSS pipe at night
- South Concourse: Performed preconditioning of compensation grout pipes, primarily on the west side of the station. Excavated to expose escalator piles, chipped concrete to expose beams, and began installation of the temporary escalator wale/strut supports.
- Ellis: Installed rebar for the west side structural invert slab and repaired escalator shaft walls. Installed sewer culvert
- UMS Garage: Completed PCC030 Underpinning along GL-16. Commence excavation, formwork and rebar installation for the pile caps. Completed installation of new column footings along south wall of the garage. Continue FRP new shear walls along GL10, and B-line on Level 1

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continue utility installation on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall
- Shotcrete for interior walls in Concourse is in progress
- Placing cast-in-place concrete walls in Mezzanine is complete
- Excavation and preparation for Vent Shaft floor placement in progress

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Started work on the 78" sewer offset manhole at 4th/Bluxome
- 78" Sewer slip-line work on 4th between Townsend and King is ongoing. Sewer is being prepped to receive the 66" HOBAS fiberglass pipes
- Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) work on 4th between Townsend and King is on hold pending completion of 78" sewer slipline work
- Continue to install 48" sewer and 36" force main on 4th Freelon and Welsh
- Started MRY ductbank at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continuing to install tunnel drain and pour tunnel invert between UMS and YBM

Master Project Schedule

Activity ID Activity Name	Original	2016				2017				2018				2019				2020	
	Duratio	03		04 01	-	07	03	8	5	8	03	3	5	8	8	8	a	8	8
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	4325			-											CENT	RAL SUBV	CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	-	
Program Level Milestones	223			ł	ŀ	ŀ	ŀ	ŀ	1	1	Ľ				Progra	Program Level Milestones	llestones		
PJD1000 Central Subway Project start	0			-															
MS0004A Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0			_															
MS0015 Baseline Finish Date: 12-25-2018	0	T -		-											+ Basell	ne Finish	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	2018	
MS0005 CSP Revenue Service Date	0	-													♦ CSPR	evenue Se	CSP Revenue Service Date		
Preliminary Engineering Phase	192	_																	
Final Design	181			-				-											
Light Rail Vehicles	100		0	ł	L	0		t		Ľ		Ĩ	Light Rall Vehicles	hicles					
Real Estate	3130		r Real Estate	ate				-											
Construction Phase	288			1		00		1							Const	Construction Phase	388		
Construction Support and Costs	2632	l.	ç.	ł				t				T		Con	Construction Support and Costs	Support at	d Costs		
Construction Utility Contract #1-MOS & Portal CN-1250	205			-															
Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643			-															
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1470		Constr	Construction Tunnels CN-1252	IBIS CN-12	25													
Construction CN-1300	1706	4		t		Ŀ	L		1	Ľ		T		Con	Construction CN-1300	N-1300			
CN-1300 Milestone	1545		ľ	ł	1	1		t	÷		Ľ		ł	5	CN-1300 Milestone	tone			
Construction UMS Station P-1253	1706					-							CONS	truction U	Construction UMS station P-1253	n P-1253			
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	1525												Cons	truction C	Construction CTS station P-1254R	1 P-1254R			
Construction YBM Station P-1255	1642							ł					Cons	truction Y	Construction YBM station P-1255	n P-1255			
Construction STS P-1256	1532	1												Constr	Construction STS P-1256	5 P-1256			
Project Start Up	3			-				_					l		Projec	Project Start Up			
Unallocated Contingency	\$1	_		_									L		Unallo	 Unallocated Contingency 	tingency		
CO1.700 Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.39.090.00 -	+ #5			-				+							CostA	Activity un	Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1	ontingency	(LOE)-



A bulldozer loads a large steel container one bucket at a time. This container is used to remove all excavated material excavated from the headhouse and station cavern.

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor:
- Tutor Perini Corporation
- Amount: \$843.45 million
- Contract Status: 49.42% complete construction

Contracts Completed

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation

Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget)

Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

See Appendix D

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Contract I	Details	Budget/Expe	nditures⊾
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$879,601,400
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013		
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018	Expenditures to Date	\$412,374,120
Contract Award Value:	\$839,676,400		
Modifications to Date:	\$3,770,307		
Current Contract Value :	\$843,446,707		

1300 Summary Schedule

2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1	
Construction Phase	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q
Construction CN 1300	
CN-1300 Milestone	
Construction UMS Station P-1253	
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	
Construction YBM Station P-1255	1
Construction STS P-1256	

Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R



Current Work Status

- Head house- excavated to 6' below Temp Level 5.0 and install walers and struts
- Cross Cut Cavern: Approximately 75% done with CCC under Stockton Street
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft completed; NEE Tunnel approximately 50% completed

Work Expected Next Month

- Crosscut Cavern: complete Crosscut Cavern under Stockton Street
- Begin and complete barrel vault pipe drilling for North and South Platform Tunnels

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.



Three Month Look Ahead

- Head house: Provide logistic support area for tunnel excavation
- North to South crosscut Cavern complete; Ongoing Platform Cavern excavation commences



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section



Contract	Details
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018
Contract Award Value:	\$247,567,810
Modifications to Date:	\$2,850,957
Current Contract Value:	\$250,418,767

Budget/Expenditures \	

Current Budget	\$257,492,810
Expenditures to Date	\$113,226,610

CTS Three Month Schedule

vity ID	Activity Name			2016			2017	1
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	
CENTRAL SU	BWAY PROJECT							
Construction F	Phase							
Construction CN	1300							
Construction CT	S Station P-1254R							
CTS.31.50.900	CTS_CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0							
CTS.31.43.140	CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required							
CTS.31.71.080	Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern							
CTS.31.71.050	Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crosscut							
CTS.31.71.070	Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern							
CTS.31.71.060	Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Crossou							
CTS.31.71.075	Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		l					
CTS.31.71.500	Excavate & Support North Emergency Egress Tunnel							
CTS.33.51.110	CTS_Perform: Utilities: Gas Line Washington/Stockton							
CTS.01.78.100	CTS_Prep/Submit Warranties (Prior to Substantial Completion)							
CTS.31.71.090	Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern							
CTS.31.71.100	Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern							
CTS.31.71.390	Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening							
CTS.31.71.400	Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation			<u> </u>				
CTS.31.71.440	Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation							
CTS.31.71.410	Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation			-				
CTS.31.71.450	Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation							
CTS.31.71.465	Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 178Lf							
CTS.31.71.460	Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf							

Schedule: Contract 1300 August 2016 Update

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status This Month

- Restored one lane on Stockton Street between Post and Geary Streets
- North Concourse: Installed traffic signal conduits, sidewalk, and ADA ramps; completed backfill and installed paving. Below deck: installed vertical drain pipe as well as lookouts, starpacks, and shotcrete benches. All North Concourse Concourse level wales and struts were previously installed with the exception of wales 9 and 10, which jog around the north headwall
- Platform Station: Completed drilling and installing compensation grout pipes and performed preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. Installed all remaining Concourse level wales with the exception of wales 9 and 10 and began installing struts. Installed most vertical drain pipes. Performed coring for jet grout verification. At roof deck pour 13-1A, performed pile repairs and installed steel decking to partially construct a portion of roof deck 1A, the remainder of which is being left open for access. Installed AWSS pipe at night
- South Concourse: Performed preconditioning of compensation grout pipes, primarily on the west side of the station. Excavated to expose escalator piles, chipped concrete to expose beams, and began installation of the temporary escalator wale/strut supports.
- Ellis: Installed rebar for the west side structural invert slab and repaired escalator shaft walls. Installed sewer culvert
- UMS Garage: Completed PCC030 Underpinning along GL-16. Commence excavation, formwork and rebar installation for the pile caps. Completed installation of new column footings along south wall of the garage. Continue FRP new shear walls along GL10, and B-line on Level 1

Work Expected Next Month

- Nighttime lane closures expected for jet grout coring and utility work
- North Concourse: Below deck: install wales 9 and 10; installed shotcrete and steel for pile repair. Excavate North Concourse Fan Level
- Platform Station: Install wales 9 and 10. Complete preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. Installed lookouts, benches and wales. Install rebar and concrete for Roof Deck 13-1A. Complete installation of AWSS pipe at night.



Continue excavation and support of Stairs 3&4 shaft on O'Farrell Street

- South Concourse: Complete preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. Continue to excavate and install support wales/struts at the escalator piles to reach the invert elevation of the pit
- Ellis Annex: Install and test seismic roof deck joint. Install waterproofing and lightweight concrete over roof deck joint. Backfill and restore
- UMS Garage: Begin excavation and construction of escalator pits. Install steel framework along the Geary South Wall. Tie-in remaining micropiles to existing footings. Install underpinning below the 16.3 to 17 line and install soil nail wall. Continue installing formwork, waterproofing, and install rebar and concrete for the plaza level deck

Three Month Look Ahead

- Platform Station: Continue jet grout activities; backfill, install utilities and restore street; dewatering; install permanent wales; excavate bench; install studs, mesh, drain pipe & shotcrete pile walls
- Access Shaft: break through battered piles & frame construction
- North Concourse: MRY conductor installation, continue compensation grout pipe installation and preconditioning, station power installation and gas line installation
- UMS Garage: Complete structural demolition; Complete underpinning and foundation work, commence fan level excavation within garage. Commence new foundations
 and erection of structural steel
- 16

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

Contract I	Details
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018
Contract Award Value:	\$294,030,590
Modifications to Date:	\$244,995
Current Contract Value:	\$294,275,585

Budget/Expenditures 🛦

Current Budget	\$314,030,590
Expenditures to Date	\$164,967,079

UMS Three Month Schedule

y ID	Activity Name	2016				2017	<u></u>	
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	
ENTRAL SUBV	VAY PROJECT							
onstruction Pha	se							
Construction CN-130	00							
Construction UMS St								
Engineering & Proc								
Compensation Gro								
UMS.31.43.0760	UMS Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Aurthur Beren		1					
UMS.31.43.0770	UMS Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Gucci							
UMS.31.43.300.2b								
UMS.31.43.300.1b	UMS Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Wome		-					
UMS.31.32.0070	UMS Jet Grout Under South Wall Footings - USG							
UMS.31.32.0220	UMS Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG							
Demolition								
	ion,Construction,Restoration							
Excavation & Supp	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-					
UMS.03.37.0665	UMS Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Lev							
UMS.05.12.0690	UMS Install Permanent Wales - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to North Headwall			2				
UMS.31.50.0250	UMS_Excavate. Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)							
UMS.31.50.0260	UMS Install Temporary Lid @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)							
UMS.31.23.0740	UMS_Dewater to 10 Ft Below Bottom of Excavation & Maintain							
UMS.03.37.0700	UMS Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Lev			(
UMS.31.20.1140	UMS Excavation For South Concourse Escalator			-				
UMS.31.20.1150	UMS Install Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator		0					
UMS.31.20.0800	UMS_Excavate Bench to Intermediate Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132-	1						
UMS.31.20.1365	UMS_Excavate Bench to Intermediate Struct Level & Expose wide Plange Sta 1524 UMS Shore Tunnel and ready for break in- Sta 132+50 To North Headwall		_					
UMS.31.43.150	UMS_Compensation Grouting - As Required							
UMS.05.12.0705	UMS Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to No							
UMS.05.12.0705	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to No UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to So		_					
UMS.03.30.1525	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to Sol UMS Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landin							
UMS.03.37.0980	UMS Install Studs. Mesh. Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Concourse to Intern							
UMS.31.20.0805	UMS_install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Concourse to Intern UMS Excavate Bench to Intermediate Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 1324							
UMS.05.12.0805	UMS_Excavate Bench to Intermediate Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132* UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50							
UMS.05.12.0820	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North He							
UMS.31.20.1345	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Stutt Level Sta 132-50 To North Re UMS Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator							
UMS.03.30.1535	UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator UMS Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing			-				
				<u>.</u>				
UMS.31.20.0830	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 1 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132-			-				
UMS.05.12.0825	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South H							
UMS.03.37.0986	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Interm Level To Temp							
UMS.05.12.0835	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50							

Schedule: Contract 1300 August 2016 Update

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255



Current Status

- Continue utility installation on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall
- Shotcrete for interior walls in Concourse is in progress
- Placing cast-in-place concrete walls in Mezzanine is complete
- Excavation and preparation for Vent Shaft floor placement in progress

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue utility installation on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall
- Continue placing shotcrete interior perimeter walls in Concourse
- Complete Vent Shaft floor waterproofing and concrete slab
- Begin breakthrough of tunnel liner and excavation beneath Concourse slab in Station box
- Preparation for placement of stairs within station box
- Preparation for CMU interior wall placement in Mezzanine Level

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.



Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete tunnel liner removal and excavation in station box beneath Concourse level
- Complete installation of Level 6 Temporary Struts
- Prepare to place Invert within Station limits
- Continue shotcrete and CMU interior walls



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

Contra	act Details
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018
Contract Award Value:	\$158,089,000
Modifications to Date:	(\$645,932)
Current Contract Value:	\$157,443,068

Budget/Expenditures 🔺					
Current Budget	\$163,089,000				
Expenditures to Date	\$89,151,549				

YBM Three Month Schedule

vity ID	Activity Name	2016					2017	1
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	F
CENTRAL SUE	SWAY PROJECT	1		-				
Construction P	hase							
Construction CN-1	1300							
Construction YBM	Station P-1255	_						
YBM.03.30.702	F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 2							
YBM.03.30.701	F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 1							
YBM.22.13.117	YBM_CN - Install In Slab Drains Concourse Sector 1							
YBM.31.20.500	Install Level 6 Struts							
YBM.26.56.190	YBM_Instal: Elect: RoadwayLighting (26 56 19)							
YBM.31.20.470	Excavate Station to Invert Level							
YBM.34.21.0985	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - NB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry							
YBM.23.31.271	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Instal -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 1							
YBM.23.31.281	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 106				-			
YBM.34.21.0975	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - SB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry1							
YBM.34.05.0260	YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - NB Positive Feeder TPSS RM Penetrations to PB-0							
YBM.07.14.475	Waterproofing along Slurry Walls- Stations Invert Slab (Side Only)							
YBM.23.31.291	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 2							
YBM.23,31.301	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 207							
YBM.34.05.0230	YBM_PL_Instal Ductbanks - SB Positive Feeder TPSS Rm Penetrations to PB-0							
YBM.03.30.870	Place 4" Aggregate Base- Station Invert Slab							
YBM.03.30.880	Place 4" Mud Slab- Station Invert Slab					1		
YBM.07.14.890	Waterproofing top of 4" Mud Slab- Stations Invert Slab							
YBM.03.30.900	Place 2"-3" Protective Concrete- Station Invert Slab (Over Waterproofing)					1		
YBM.34.21.1135	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install -Positive Feeder Conduit To PB01 & PB0					-		
YBM.03.30.910	Form/ Rebar- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02						1.1	
YBM.22.14.110	YBM_IV Install Trench Drains & CB's- Station Invert Slab	· · · · ·						

Schedule: Contract 1300 August 2016 Update

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Started work on the 78" sewer offset manhole at 4th/Bluxome
- 78" Sewer slip-line work on 4th between Townsend and King is ongoing. Sewer is being prepped to receive the 66" HOBAS fiberglass pipes
- Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) work on 4th between Townsend and King is on hold pending completion of 78" sewer slipline work
- Continue to install 48" sewer and 36" force main on 4th Freelon and Welsh
- Started MRY ductbank at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continuing to install tunnel drain and pour tunnel invert between UMS and YBM



Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continue 36" sewer force main installation
- Continue 48" sewer force main installation
- Continue MRY ductbank installation
- Resume AWSS installation
- Continue track drain and tunnel invert pour

Three Month Look Ahead

- Waterline installation
- AWSS installation
- Muni ductbank installation
- 36" sewer force main installation
- 48" sewer force main installation
- 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Permanent pavement renovation

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

Contrac	Contract Details							
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013							
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013							
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018							
Contract Award Value:	\$139,989,000							
Modifications to Date:	\$1,320,286							
Current Contract Value:	\$141,309,286							

Budget/Expenditures

Expenditures to Date	

Current Budget

\$144,989,000 \$45,028,882

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

ctivity ID	Activity Name			2016			2017	7
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Fe
CENTRAL SU	BWAY PROJECT							
Construction F	hase							
Construction CN-	1300							
Construction STS								
STS.33.11.210	STS_Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Townsend							
STS.33.31.460	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Welsh St. To Freelon St							
STS.33.31.510	Install New 36" Force Main Sewer 4th St - Welsh To Freelon St							
STS.33.31.480	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Brannan St							
STS.34.42.1080	STS_Install: Security - SB Portal Intrusion Devices							
STS.26.05.120	STS_Install: Utilities: 230Kv Electrical Transmission Casing - Assist PG&E - 4th							
STS.33.31.380	STS_Install New Offset Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend							
STS.33.11.170	STS_Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Brannan St							
STS.33.51.150	STS_Pothole: Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution							
STS.33.31.630	Sewer Manhole relocation at King St/ 4th Street							
STS.33.51.115	STS_PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th							
STS.33.31.420	STS_Install New CB's Manhole, 10" & 15" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - We							
STS.33.11.340	STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Brannan St To Bluxome St)							
STS.33.11.350	STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St)							
STS.33.31.400	STS_Install New 27" Sewer PipeCasing Connecting Offset Manhole To East MH (
STS.33.31.340	STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Brannan to Blux							
STS.33.31.445	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St							
STS.33.31.410	STS_Install New CB's, 10" & 24" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side							
STS.33.31.440	STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Townsend To Ki							
STS.33.31.450	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St.					I		
STS.33.31.470	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Freelon St					I		
STS.33.31.250	STS_Install New Manhole, Sewer Piping & Catch Basins - East Side Welsh St/4th				_			
STS.33.11.270	STS_Install: Utilities: Sewer: Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Brannan S							
STS.26.05.0290	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Porta							
STS.26.05.0530	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Porta							
STS.33.31.390	STS_Install New Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side							
STS.33.31.260	STS_Install New 18" Sewer Lateral In Welsh St To Future 48" Manhole							
STS.33.31.430	STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves West Side 4th Street - Townsend To K							

Schedule: Contract 1300 August 2016 Update

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for August 2016 include:

Conducted Community Advisory Group Meeting and tour of Chinatown Station site

Prepared and distributed construction notices

Conducted meetings with various merchant stakeholders along the alignment

Responded to constituents' questions and concerns

Conducted Central Subway tour for U.S. Senate Appropriations Committee

Participated in planning meeting for Winter Walk 2016

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

Team members conducted weekly progress meetings to address stakeholders concerns

Outreach and communication efforts continue in Chinatown, Union Square, and SOMA; Addressed Chinatown night noise and merchants' complaints

Continue noise mitigation meetings with Tutor Perini and community stakeholders

Address parking concern and white zone parking from Gum Moon Women's Residence and the Asian Women's Resource Center

Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing

Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

Media Coverage

Centr	al Subway Media Coverage		
Date	Title (with link to story)	Source	Reporter/Writer
8/3/16	Pedestrian Group Tries to Save Car-Free Stockton St. Proposal	SF Examiner	Joe Fitzgerald Rodriguez
8/7/16	Rose Pak Flashes Red on Stockton St. Pedestrian <u>Mall</u>	San Francisco Chronicle	Matier & Ross
8/8/16	<u>Closing Stockton Street Won't Be a Walk in the</u> <u>Park</u>	San Francisco Chronicle	C.W. Nevius

Community Outreach - Continued

Centra	al Subway Media Coverage		
Date	Title (with link to story)	Source	Reporter/Writer
<mark>8/8/16</mark>	Rose Pak Threatens City Hall Blockade Over Stockton St. Proposal	CBS KPIX 5	Phil Matier
8/9/16	Rose Pak Vows City Hall Blockade to Stop Stockton St. Pedestrian Mall	SFist	Caleb Pershan
8/10/16	Waiting and Wondering About All These Big Bay Area Transportation Projects	SF Gate	Sasha Lekach
8/10/16	Union Square wants Stockton closure, Chinatown power player says no	CURBD	Adam Brinklow
8/18/16	<u>SF Public Invited to Help Shape Future of City</u> <u>Subways</u>	SF Gate	Michael Cabanatuan
8/18/16	<u>City Planning for Flood of Development Along</u> <u>SF's Southern Waterfront</u>	SF Examiner	Joe Fitzgerald Rodriguez
8/18/16	<u>San Francisco Public Invited to Help Shape</u> <u>Future of Subways</u>	Mass Transit Magazine	Michael Cabanatuan
8/19/16	<u>SF Wants You to Design Its Future Transit</u> <u>System</u>	CITYLAB	John Metcalfe
8/19/16	SFMTA Wants Your Help Planning San Francisco's Subway Future	STREETSBLOG SF	Roger Rudick
8/22/16	<u>Here's Why San Francisco's Light-Rail Layout is</u> <u>Such a Mess</u>	Bold Italic	Chelsea Iversen

Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance monthly activity of oversight, surveillance, audits, proactive feedback and QA records actively involves the Project construction management staff, the resident engineers, the prime construction contractor and their subcontractors.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring – On Going/As Reported Previously

- UMS roof beam to pile WF installation Continued Inspection/acceptance/documentation by Smith Emery CWI's of all welds associated with the ongoing Installation of some structural and mostly excavation support steel
- UMS and YBM Water Proofing Subcontractor substrate preparation and application inspection/ acceptance of work performed by Waterproofing Experts by RDH continues for the few remaining roof placements
- TPC QC Daily Inspection Reports posted to CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists and associated documentation and Smith Emery Inspection Reports; TPC's Subcontractor that provides laboratory and Inspection Services including Special Inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- Installation of tunnel invert concrete continues
- Preparatory and Initial Phase Meetings continue as scheduled. Additional Initial Phase Meetings are conducted at the request of the SFMTA or TPC QC as circumstances demand or as unanticipated issues occur. As noted previously, additional Initial Phase Meetings are usually very effective in preventing recurring unsatisfactory work, primarily because responsible Field Supervision is required to attend
- Sequential Excavation Method (SEM) Meetings (daily at 8:00 am at the CTS site) and Instrumentation/Monitoring and Construction Management Task Force (CMTF) Meetings (daily at 9:00 am).
- Bi-Weekly Quality Task Force (QTF) Meetings ongoing dialog regarding; planning for upcoming Work, identification and mitigation of in-process potentially unsatisfactory work, generation of CNCR and other items related to TPC's QC efforts in implementing TPC's approved Quality Control Program (QCP)
- Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- Monthly Project Risk Mitigation and Safety and Security Meetings

Document comment and review:

- Contractor's submittals, e.g., review of welding, concrete (including shotcrete) and other Quality related submittals/comments as requested to support the RE's and CM, and RFIs related to quality and welding
- QA Staff continues random/spot checks of the 1300 Contractor's Field Testing lab results; the now few items requiring further action/investigation (missing or inconsistent data, compressive strength results that appear to have a very broad range of values, failure to adequately identify the location where tests/specimens are taken and such) are brought to the attention of the Contractor

Quality Assurance - Continued

- Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:
 - 16 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as INITIAL entries (C1300 is required to generate a CNCR within 24 hours of becoming aware of what appears to be non conforming work).
 - 12 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSITIONED and are being reviewed by associated SFMTA RE to verify that the Contractor's proposed disposition is appropriate.)
 - 4 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSITIONED (NOT ACCEPTA-BLE) and have been returned to the Contractor because the RE's review of the Contractor's proposed disposition determined that the proposed disposition is not appropriate and must be revised).
 - I6 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as APPROVED because the suggested REPAIR dispositions have been approved and the CNCRs will remain open until the approved REPAIR procedure is performed.
 - ♦ 153 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as CLOSED
 - 27 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as VOIDED (subsequent evaluation of the INITIAL CNCRs determined that a CNCR is not warranted.
 - 229 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log

QA Issues:

• None to report for this period

QA Concerns:

- TPC performing work prior to receipt of approval status of required submittals/RIFs with/without knowledge of TPC QC remains a potential item(s) of concern. Note that TPC QC's preparation for both Preparation and Initial Phase Meetings, which includes comprehensive listing and status of all associated submittals, is greatly facilitating the performance of acceptable Work. Additionally, through SFMTA's refusal to release SFMTA Hold Points primarily for concrete placement, results in TPC QC ensuring that all required submittals/RIFs/CNCRs, that often manifest themselves "at the last minute" prior to placement of concrete, have been approved
- Appropriate design review/sign-off of composite drawings for tunnel inverts, prior to concrete placement (assuring that all required systems/facilities conduits are embedded as required)
- TPC's Record Document (as-built) effort refinement, to include CNCRs and a timely recording of Work performed that is different than what is required by the latest approved Conformed Design Drawings; note that a meeting was held with the UMS RE and ARE and TPC's PE and Office/ Filed Engineer in which it was agreed that TPC's current As-Build effort is closer to meeting the intent of the Record Document requirements of the Contract; sans Utility As-Builts (which are to be provided for our review) and for clarification of some existing redline mark-ups

Other Program QA Practices Implemented

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued from Quality Assurance staff's Audits, Surveillances and PMOC Quarterly Reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is provided to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- TPC's response to Quality Assurance Audit Report QAA 026, Implementation of TPC's Quality Control Program (QCP) was received and is currently under review

Risk Management

Risk Mitigation Management Meeting No. 85 was held on August 4, 2016. The Risk Assessment Committee reviewed and discussed Risks that included Construction Risks with ratings above 6; and Active Construction Risks rated below 6.

To date, the Project is tracking forty (40) remaining construction risk items and one (1) remaining requirement risk on the Project Risk Register. During CSP's monthly Risk Management – Risk Mitigation Meeting, the Committee focused on the top 10 risk items, identified and assessed as currently representing the greatest risk exposure to the Project. The status of these risk items are closely monitored and updated monthly by the risk owner. Generally tracking the progress made with the use of individual risk mitigation status sheet, to determine if the assigned mitigation strategies are successfully being implemented.

The other thirty-one risk on the Project Risk Register are viewed in rotation, as they relate to current construction activities taking place in the field.

During the meeting the Committee also conducted a risk assessment and applied mitigation strategies to one new risk on the register and retired and older risk being tracked, which no longer poses a risk to the Project. Two other risks on the register received an update to the risk description to accurately describe the actual risk.

Risk #	Risk Description	Risk Owner	Risk Category	Risk Rating
232	Behind Schedule - Unable to Recover from Delay to 1300 Contract	ES	С	12
233	Shotorete Substitution - Final Finish Concrete Lining is Inferior	DJ	С	9
240	Unresolved Assignment of Schedule Delay Responsibility (may lead to increase cost)	ES	С	8
243	Contractor becomes complacent in third party insurance claims - could increase cost to the project	AH	C	8
234	Sequential Excavation Method at CTS - Contractor's propose method will induce subsidence	DJ	С	7
52	Unacceptable settlement and impact on major utilities at CTS. (OLD SEWERS AND OTHERS WITHIN 20FT SPACE BETWEEN TOP OF CAVERN AND STREET LEVEL)	DJ	C	6
46	Public complaints result in unanticipated restrictions on construction at CTS. (schedule and estimate for underground work assumes 6 day work week and 2 shifts per day)	DJ	C	6
238	Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts	ML	С	6
205	Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor	ES	С	6
229	CN1300 System Acceptance Testing	AH	С	6

Top Ten Risk

Program Safety & Security

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the complacency and daily job briefings.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

During the month of August, safety work on the 1300 contract progressed as follows:

STS had no recordable or first aid incidents. Work on the invert continues and has reached the YBM station.

YBM had no recordable injuries but one first aid injury this month. Work taking place is in the upper levels of the station.

UMS had no injuries in August. Layne is getting close to completing their tasks for the time.

CTS had one first aid injury this month. A flagger tripped and fell while walking across an intersection. Excavation of the two drifts is almost completed. Frontier Kemper excavated the upper section of the barrel section.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

1. AT CTS, Frontier-Kemper (FK) continues with the excavation of the barrel vault. Ventilation clarifications are still being worked on to ensure good ventilation exists. FK should get getting close to finishing barrel vault and start excavating the main cavern.

Program Safety & Security - continued

- 2. At UMS, Layne has completed their tasks for the present time. TPC is starting to lower struts and walers into the hole. After they are placed, they will start excavating to the next lower level.
- 3. AT YBM, TPC will start breaking into the tunnel.
- 4. At STS, work continues in the tunnels. They have gone just past the YBM station. Valverde is building a large jacking pit and traffic concerns are of major concern.

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300

SAFETY GOALS

OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3.4 Lost Time Cases, <1.6

Through Month End - Aug 2016

JOB TO DATE	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	4	1	5	0.77
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Total Project Incidents	4	1	5	0.77
Man Hours Worked Through M/E August 2016	624,371	676,331	1,300,701	

YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year)	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	0	1	1	0.47
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Total Project Incidents	0	0	1	0.47
Man Hours Worked Through M/E August 2016	222,656	199,485	422,141	

* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

Technical Capacity

No Project positions are currently open or unfilled.



The site foreman says hello while workers sift through rebar lowered into the headhouse below. On the bottom level, the southbound tunnel's casing is exposed prior to demolition.

Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

	Jun-2016		Jul-2016		Aug-2016	
	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
Project Management						
Program Management	6.60	6.00	6.60	6.00	6.60	6.00
Quality Assurance	1.80	2.30	1.80	2.30	1.80	2.30
Contract Administration	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Community Outreach	5.50	4.00	5.50	4.00	5.50	4.00
Finance	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Project Controls	4.80	6.30	4.80	6.30	4.80	6.30
Subtotal	22.10	22.00	22.10	22.00	22.10	22.00
Construction Management						
CM - CN 1252	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
CM - CN 1300	30.00	31.00	29.98	30.98	29.98	30.98
Design Support - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Design Support - CN 1300	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40
Subtotal	43.40	44.40	43.38	44.38	43.38	44.38
Start Up						
Start Up / Safety & Security	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10
Subtotal	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10
Total	68.50	68.50	68.48	68.48	68.48	68.48

Third-Party Agreements

No activity in this reporting month.

LRV Procurement

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery in 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

Production of the first four cars is underway; the first vehicle has started testing at the Siemens' facility in Sacramento, the second car structure is complete and is in finishing, and the third and fourth car structure is being completed. The fourth car shell structure will be used for compression testing of the car shell. The first car set of trucks is approaching completion.



A jackhammer pulverizes bedrock uncovered during excavation work inside the Chinatown Station headhouse.



CTS



Atop the roof deck, a crane operator slowly swings the large steel bucket used to remove excavated material from inside the station headhouse.



Workers spray a fibrous quick-hardening slurry solution called shotcrete on the outer walls of the cross-cut cavern following excavation to prevent against ground movement.

CTS-continued



Large struts span the width of the headhouse to provide stability against the exterior slurry walls, while the steel bucket used to lift excavated material is carried to the surface.



A worker peers toward the surface dozens of feet above, from the bottom of the north access shaft, where a connecting tunnel is being excavated.
UMS



Sparks fly as a worker precisely cuts steel brackets to align with each other ahead of installing even larger reinforcing steel inside the station box.



A long view looking north under Stockton Street, down the full length of the station interior. Water is sprayed on jackhammering to keep dust down inside the station box, at the south headwall.

UMS-continued



Workers step around equipment and machinery at the south headwall, where a drill rig is being used for compensation grouting work.



Old utility vaults and abandoned basement walls are removed on O'Farrell prior to site excavation and the construction of an emergency exit staircase.



Workers prepare the walls of the station box for installation of rebar, concrete, and waterproofing materials.



Workers drill holes to install rebar against the outer slurry walls of the station box. Sheets of waterproofing and finally the finished outer station walls will be installed against them.

YBM - continued



A crew exits the elevator installed at the headhouse to make the climb in and out of the work area a bit easier.



The shell of the southbound tunnel is seen exposed, adjacent to the slurry wall of the headhouse. Sections of tunnel inside the station box will be demolished, and a permanent floor slab will be built in their place.

STS



Utility trenches split off at Bluxome, where new conduits and other utilities are being installed and relocated.



An excavator operator discusses operations with another worker at Bluxome, where utility relocation and upgrade work is ongoing.

STS—Continued



Workers sift materials and grade the soil following the backfilling of a utility trench at Freelon Alley and 4th.



New dual sewer lines are being installed on the east side of 4th between Brannan and Bryant.



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Appendix A

DETAIL COST REPORTS

1. PROJECT COST

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$977.81 million, a \$14.29 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$936.49 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$10.98 million), invoices currently being processed (\$9.09 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$21.24 million). This incurred amount equals 61.95% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,179.79 million. This represents 75% of the total project budget.

		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT			PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT	CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT
CS155.1	52	3/31/2014	\$ 26,671.53	CS155.2	73	3/31/2016	\$ 208,315.48
CS155.1	53	4/30/2014	\$ 19,500.26	CS155.2*	74	4/30/2016	\$ 360,535.00
CS155.1	54	5/31/2014	\$ 29,166.76	CS155.2*	75	5/31/2016	\$ 414,983.06
CS155.1	55	6/30/2014	\$ 22,666.39	CS155.2*	76	6/30/2016	\$ 538,750.00
CS155.1	56	7/31/2014	\$ 36,602.38	CS155.2*	77	7/31/2016	\$ 375,543.00
CS155.1	57	8/31/2014	\$ 40,273.52	CS155.2*	78	8/31/2016	\$ 375,543.00
CS155.1	58	9/30/2014	\$ 37,269.95	CS155.3	68	11/30/2015	\$ 216,568.55
CS155.1	59	10/31/2014	\$ 30,018.32	CS155.3	69	12/31/2015	\$ 122,025.20
CS155.1	60	11/30/2014	\$ 20,183.22	CS155.3	70	1/31/2016	\$ 110,249.51
CS155.1	61	12/31/2014	\$ 18,828.97	CS155.3	71	2/29/2016	\$ 99,146.17
CS155.1	62	1/31/2015	\$ 19,921.99	CS155.3	72	3/31/2016	\$ 163,760.53
CS155.1	63	2/28/2015	\$ 18,116.08	CS155.3	73	4/30/2016	\$ 119,901.00
CS155.1	64	3/31/2015	\$ 15,554.73	CS155.3	74	5/31/2016	\$ 120,270.46
CS155.1	<mark>65</mark>	4/30/2015	\$ 15,550.60	CS155.3*	75	6/30/2016	\$ 161,864.82
CS155.1*	66	5/31/2015	\$ 2,121.00	CS155.3*	76	7/31/2016	\$ 106,037.51
CS155.1*	67	6/30/2015	\$ 1,180.00	CS155.3*	77	8/31/2016	\$ 116,898.00
CS155.1*	68	7/31/2015	\$ 7,137.00	Contract 1252	40	7/31/2016	\$ 510,008.61
CS155.1*	69	8/31/2015	\$ 1,805.00	Contract 1300	31	7/31/2016	\$ 6,844,330.00
CS155.1*	70	9/30/2015	\$ 1,583.00	Contract 1300*	32	8/31/2016	\$ 13,356,123.00
CS155.1*	71	10/31/2015	\$ 3,186.00	CS149	85	2/29/2016	\$ 436,870.78
CS155.1*	72	11/30/2015	\$ 203.00	CS149*	86	3/31/2016	\$ 580,057.01
CS155.1*	73	12/31/2015	\$ 7,695.00	CS149*	87	4/30/2016	\$ 500,904.15
CS155.1*	74	1/31/2016	\$ 12,080.00	CS149*	88	5/31/2016	\$ 550,000.00
CS155.1*	75	2/29/2016	\$ 874.00	CS149*	89	6/30/2016	\$ 550,000.00
CS155.1*	76	3/31/2016	\$ 326.00	CS149*	90	7/31/2016	\$ 550,000.00
CS155.1*	77	4/30/2016	\$ 246.00	CS149*	91	8/31/2016	\$ 550,000.00
CS155.1*	78	5/31/2016	\$ 1,843.00	CS156.1*	66	5/31/2016	\$ 73,400.47
CS155.1*	79	6/30/2016	\$ 22,238.00	CS156.1*	67	6/30/2016	\$ 61,772.44
CS155.1*	80	7/31/2016	\$ 21,969.00	CS156.1*	68	7/31/2016	\$ 65,718.00
CS155.1*	81	8/31/2016	\$ 21,969.00	CS156.1*	69	8/31/2016	\$ 60,522.65
CS155.2	71	1/31/2016	\$ 172,443.00	other accruals*		8/31/2016	\$ 1,214,254.72
CS155.2	72	2/29/2016	\$ 192,842.72				
				* Estimated Amo	unt		\$ 30,336,418.54

2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The current Total Project Contingency is **\$79.22 million**, which is a \$19.22 million favorable balance against the current Minimum Contingency level of \$60 million. The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "j".

In this reporting period, Contract 1252 Tunnel did not process any contract modifications. Contract 1300 Station processed six contract modifications in the amount of \$412,888. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

In this reporting period, there was a budget transfer for an increase of \$20,000,000 to two Construction Contracts Project from unallocated contingency, refer to Report 7.6 for details.

4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$10.98 million.

TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS	[A] Mar 2015 BUDGET	[B] EXPENDED TO DATE	Associated Cost Account
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250			1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK:
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(2,275,419)	2,463,325	UTILITIES & RELOC
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251			1.3.082.08.040.02 -
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(7,618,412)	3,608,217	2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252			1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities &
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(254,050)	4,256,660	Relocate
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)		
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)		
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS:			1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	428,712	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM:			1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	221,203	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
TOTAL	(12,227,954)	10,978,116	

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In August 2016 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA August Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary August Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,578,300,000
Planned Value:	\$1,255,855,938
Earned Value:	\$980,430,272
Actual Cost:	\$977,805,430
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.78
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	1.00
Percent Complete:	62.0%

		SFM	SFMTA, EV Chart	Chart					
		August	31, 201	August 31, 2016 Update					
Achiny ID Achiny Name	Start	Finish	Performance % Complete	Budgeted Total Cost	Performance % Budgeted Total Cost Planner Value Cost (PV) Earnerd Value Cost (EV) Actual Total Cost (AC) Complete	Earned Value Cost (EV)	Actual Total Cost (AC)	ਲ	रू
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	06/03/03 A	08/04/21	62.06% 1	1,578,300,000	1,255,855,938	980,430,272	977,805,430	1.00	0.78
Preliminary Engineering Phase	06/03/03 A	01/07/10 A	100%	46,542,061	46,542,061	46,542,061	46,542,061	1.00	1.00
Final Design	01/08/10 A	06/17/13 A	100%	115,075,987	115,075,987	115,075,987	114,309,159	1.01	1.00
Light Rail Vehicles	04/15/13A	12/18/18	8.25%	26,385,653	2,177,132	2,177,132	2,147,782	1.01	1.00
Real Estate	08/01/08 A	08/26/16	80.31%	37,405,895	34,184,259	30,041,759	30,625,553	0.98	0.88
Construction Phase	01/03/10 A	09/20/19	58.49%	1,348,140,480	1,057,876,500	786,593,333	784,180,876	1.00	0.74
Construction Support and Costs	01/03/10 A	09/20/19	47.35%	199,862,849	99,372,005	94,626,394	105,250,124	0:00	0.95
Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-12	12 01/04/10 A	05/23/11 A	100%	11,968,150	11,968,150	11,968,150	11,968,150	1.00	1.00
Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	01/12/11 A	10/15/12 A	100%	20,794,582	20,794,582	20,794,582	20,794,582	1.00	1.00
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	06/08/11 A	08/27/16	93.05%	235,913,500	251,069,328	233,608,894	233,793,900	1.00	0.93
Construction CN-1300	06/03/13 A	05/19/19	49.42%	879,601,399	674,672,435	425,595,312	412,374,120	1.03	0.63
Unallocated Contingency	02/19/19	07/31/19	%0	4,749,924	0	0	0	0.00	00.0
Project Management	08/01/19	08/04/21	%0	0	0	0	0	00.0	00.0

The preliminary Contract 1300 cost shows Earned Value Cost \$14M higher than Actual Cost.

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

Cost Element Group	Planned Value (Primavera)	Earned Value (Primavera)	Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP)
Prelim. Engineering	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Final Design	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Procurement	Planned Delivery Date	Actual Delivery Date	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Real Estate	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices
Construction	Schedule of Work	% Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC)	Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Sub-Total	Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB)	Total Earned Value	Total Actual Cost
Below the Line	+ Contingency		
Total	Approved Budget		

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's seven funding sources.

Funding Available Table		
	Fund	ding
	Committed Funding Sources	Total Awarded Funds to Date
Federal		
Sect. 5309-NS	\$942,200	\$619,196
CMAQ	\$41,025	\$41,025
Federal Subtotal	\$983,225	\$660,221
State		
TCRP	\$14,000	\$14,000
State RIP	\$88,000	\$12,498
Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE	\$307,792	\$307,792
Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond)	\$61,308	\$61,308
State Subtotal	\$471,100	\$395,598
Local		
Prop. K	\$123,975	\$123,975
Local Subtotal	\$123,975	\$123,975
CPT 544 Total	\$1,578,300	\$1,179,794

7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes



	Project	Name		Amount	PM	Funding Source	Reporting	Cost Repor Notes
1	CPT544	Central Subway Project		\$1,578,300,000	J. Funghi	62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local	yes	1
		Т	otal:	\$1,578,300,000				
. R	elated S	FMTA Capital Improvement Projects						
	Project	Name		Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	
2	CPT690	TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation		\$9,700,000	Funghi/Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	2
3	CPT718	Chinatown Metro Plaza		\$6,980,000	J. Funghi	Transbay Redevelopment	no	3
4	CPT665	Central Subway Project - Goodwill		\$2,367,750	K. Magary	I-Bond Interest	no	4
5	CPT705	MOH - Broadway/Sansome		\$8,000,000	K. Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	5
C	entral Su	ıbway Project - Project Offset Credits						
С	entral Su	bway Project - Project Offset Credits From		Amount	Index	Notes	Reporting	
				Amount \$12,227,954	Index	Notes Construction contracts	Reporting yes	6
1	2009-2016	From					· · ·	6 7
1 2	2009-2016 2017-2019	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement		\$12,227,954		Construction contracts	yes	-
1 2 3	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement		\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540		Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E	yes yes	7
1 2 3 4	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator		\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000	 68CPT544135B	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds	yes yes yes	7 8
1 2 3 4 5	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files		\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index	yes yes yes yes	7 8 9
1 2 3 4 5 5	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main		\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300	yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded		\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40	yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11
• C	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main		\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12





														_
				CONTRACT COST					CONTINGENCY			BUDGET	VARIANCE	<mark> </mark>
	COST ELEMENT	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET	APPROVED CHANGES	CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE	POTENTIAL CHANGES	ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC)	ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN 1250 & CN1251)	CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS	REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN1250 & CN1251)	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d]	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY	BUDGET - ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE	Cost Report Notes
				[a + b]		[c + d]				[h - b]		[a + h]	[j - e]	
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	j	k	
	50 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PA													- 15
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Department of	9,273,939	2,694,211	11,968,150		11,968,150	1,953,377	740,834	2,694,211			11,968,150		15
	Technology	166,756		166,756		166,756						166,756		
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	16,832,550	3,962,032	20,794,582		20,794,582	5,367,297	(1,405,265)	3,962,032			20,794,582		16
	Contract 1251 Department of Technology	75,615		75,615		75,615						75,615		
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL	233,584,015	1,814,428	235,398,443	170,654	235,569,097	23,658,464	(21,328,979)	2,329,485	515,057	344,403	235,913,500	344,403	17
1300	STATIONS	839,676,400	3,770,307	843,446,707	21,289,367	864,736,073	40,000,000		39,925,000	36,154,693	14,865,327	879,601,400	14,865,327	18
	1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST STATION [UMS]	294,030,590	244,995	294,275,585	13,939,250	308,214,835	20,000,000		20,000,000	19,755,005	5,815,755	314,030,590	5,815,755	
	1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	247,567,810	2,850,957	250,418,767	3,737,772	254,156,539	10,000,000	(75,000)	9,925,000	7,074,043	3,336,271	257,492,810	3,336,271	19
	1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM]	158,089,000	(645,932)	157,443,068	2,890,127	160,333,195	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,645,932	2,755,805	163,089,000	2,755,805	
	1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS (STS)	139,989,000	1,320,286	141,309,286	722,218	142,031,504	5,000,000		5,000,000	3,679,714	2,957,496	144,989,000	2,957,496	
OTHER		31,233,501		31,233,501	0	31,233,501	1,160,000		1,160,000	1,160,000	1,160,000	32,393,501	1,160,000	
5	SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total	1,130,842,776	12,240,977	1,143,083,753	21,460,021	1,164,543,774	64,818,464	(21,403,979)	43,414,485	37,829,750	16,369,730	1,180,913,503	16,369,730	
SCC 60-	80 SOFT COSTS PACKAGES													
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	36,511,799	(4,265,478)	32,246,321		32,246,321	1,000,000	4,265,478	1,000,000	5,265,478	5,265,478	37,511,799	5,265,478	20
70	VEHICLES	24,108,712	(10,799,712)	13,309,000		13,309,000	2,276,941	10,799,712	13,076,653	13,076,653	13,076,653	26,385,653	13,076,653	21
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041		310,518,041		310,518,041	18,221,079		18,221,079	18,221,079	18,221,079	328,739,120	18,221,079	
5	SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total	371,138,552	(15,065,190)	356,073,362		356,073,362	21,498,020	15,065,190	32,297,732	36,563,210	36,563,210	392,636,572	36,563,210	
SCC 90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY						3,845,945	21,134,447	24,980,392	4,749,924	4,749,924	4,749,924	4,749,924	22
TOTAL		1,501,981,328	(2,824,213)	1,499,157,115	21,460,021	1,520,617,136	90,162,429	14,795,658	100,692,609	79,142,884	57,682,863	1,578,299,999	57,682,863	

Total Project Budget 1,578,300,000

Estimate At Completion 1,520,617,13 Variance 57,682,86

Note #17 - Adjusted Contract 1252 Guideway Tunnel contingency "column g" to reflect construction contract modifications #20, #40, #41, #48 and #51 were funded by other funding sources.

1,578,300,000231,520,617,1362457,682,86325



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1252 Tunnel

Awarded NTE Amount:	\$233,584,015.00	Revised NTE Amount	\$235,398,442.67
Substantial Completion:	4/15/2015	Revised Substantial Completion	4/15/2015

Contrac	t Modifications		Amount	
No.	Description	COR/PCC No.	CMod	Contract NTE
1	Amendment of Insurance Requirements	n/a	\$0.00	\$233,584,015.00
2	Amendment of General Liability Insurance Requirements	n/a	(\$3,040,713.00)	\$230,543,302.00
3	Relocation of PG&E Ductbank & Removal/Reinstall TODCO Scaffolding	CORs 10 & 29	\$6,633.37	\$230,549,935.37
4	Investigate 48" Pipe at UMS S. Headwall	PCC 9	\$75,000.00	\$230,624,935.37
5	LB/MOS Oil Filled Pipe Abatement and MOS Asbestos Pipe Abatement	CORs 7, 22 & 27	\$23,912.54	\$230,648,847.91
6	Arch. Support at MOS Station N. Headwall	COR 12	\$16,892.96	\$230,665,740.87
7	Revisions to MOS N. Headwall Elevation	PCC 1	\$20,358.23	\$230,686,099.10
8	UMS Reduced Duration	COR 21	\$0.00	\$230,686,099.10
9	48" Pipe Investigation and Removal at the UMS Headwalls	PCC 11	\$150,000.00	\$230,836,099.10
10	PG&E Impacts to Launch Box and Flagger	CORs 6 & 41	\$8,618.96	\$230,844,718.06
11	Bart Annex Wall	PCC 7	\$15,500.00	\$230,860,218.06
12	LB - Concrete Manhole and Slurry Pipe Removal	COR 38	\$3,820.84	\$230,864,038.90
13	Retrieval Shaft - Pipe/Duct Bank Removal	CORs 31, 47, 50,	\$9,908.04	\$230,873,946.94
1.4	MOC 10 ¹¹ Ding Demousl @ N/C Llagduglla	58, 66	Ć4 551 00	¢220.070.400.02
14 15	MOS - 16"Pipe Removal @ N/S Headwalls MOS - S. Headwall Asbestos Pipe Abatement	CORs 39, 44 COR 26	\$4,551.99	\$230,878,498.93
-			\$27,629.64	\$230,906,128.57
16	UMS Utility Removal/Construct Wall	CORs 46, 48, 68	\$21,150.28	\$230,927,278.85
17	MOS – 16" Steel Pipe Removal at N/S Headwalls/Enlarge Tie-In Hole	CORs 73, 76, 81	\$5,056.63	\$230,932,335.48
18	SFWD Support Work	PCC 13	\$20,000.00	\$230,952,335.48
19	Additional BART Instrumentation	PCC 6	\$307,860.75	\$231,260,196.23
20	Relocation of Retrieval Shaft	PCC 10	\$5,150,000	funded by CPT690
21	Columbus Ave. Restoration	NA	\$261,057.00	\$231,521,253.23
22	LB - Jet Grout Quantity Overrun	COR 070	\$599,900.00	\$232,121,153.23
23	Old Navy - Comp. Grout DSCs	COR 079	\$259,373.00	\$232,380,526.23
24	SFWD Excavation, Support and Backfilling	PCC 13	\$13,982.00	\$232,394,508.23
25	Cross Passage 5 - VECP	COR 087	(\$2,674.00)	\$232,391,834.23
26	Various CORs	CORs 9, 24, 37, 45, 51, 61, 71, 77, 83,	\$73,700.00	6222 AGE E24 22
20		99	\$75,700.00	\$232,465,534.23
27	MOS – Reroute traffic signal lines / Equipment Standby	CORs 11, 17	\$80,719.00	\$232,546,253.23
20	PCC 12 - Comp.Grout Mtls., Accel. at R. Shaft, Haz. Mtls @ R.Shaft, Obst. at	FA COs 006, 007,	¢04.007.00	
28	CSM panel W6 (NTE Amount CMod)	008, 009	\$81,937.00	\$232,628,190.23
29	AWSS Conflict with Water Line, AWSS Restraining at Launch Box, AT&T Vault Conflict with Sewer Main	COR 1, 2, 3	\$73,045.00	\$232,701,235.23

Conne	cting people. Connecting communities.			
30	MOS Headwall End-stops	COR 018	\$144,000.00	\$232,845,235.23
31	Launch Box - Slurry Wall Obstructions	COR 32, 34, 42, 43, 62, 65, 67	\$234,438.00	\$233,079,673.23
32	COR 8 + Markup - Associated w/ COR 001, COR 002, and COR 003	COR 1, 2, 3, 8	\$168,000.00	\$233,247,673.23
33	LB - Pre-Excavation for Slurry Walls	COR 015	\$125,000.00	\$233,372,673.23
34	Modifications to Tunnel Alignment at Market Street - Initial Design Costs	PCC 012 Part 1	\$39,930.00	\$233,412,603.23
35	Deleted AWSS Work at Union St. and Columbus Ave.	PCC 015	(\$187,181.00)	\$233,225,422.23
36	Curb Ramp Work at NE Corner of 4th and Harrison Streets (Force Account)	FA CO 011	\$5,023.00	\$233,230,445.23
37	Staging Yard Hazardous Material	COR 30, 54, 75	\$401,933.00	\$233,632,378.23
38	Modifications to AWSS Facilities at 4th and Bryant Streets	PCC 014	\$35,925.00	\$233,668,303.23
39	MOS N. Headwall Impacts, LB – Jet Grout Overrun	COR 85, 70	\$240,333.00	\$233,908,636.23
40	Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in N.Beach (includes QC testing)	PCC 20	\$694,651.00	funded by TEP
41	Install Water Main in North Beach	PCC 20	\$328,860.00	funded by SFPUC
42	UMS - Shoring Impacts due to 48" ATT Pipe at SW Headwall	COR 069	\$29,463.00	\$233,938,099.23
43	UMS Tangent Pile SRB-H DSC, UMS Jet Grout Column No. 18 DSC	COR 096, COR 102	\$60,870.00	\$233,998,969.23
44	Subcontractor Substitution	NA	\$0.00	\$233,998,969.23
45	Modifications to Tunnel Alignment - Construction Costs	PCC 12	\$883,693.00	\$234,882,662.23
46	MOS 20" Conflict with 16" AWSS @ South Headwall	COR 082	\$28,160.00	\$234,910,822.23
47	CDF Encasement on 42" RCP	COR 005	\$95,000.00	\$235,005,822.23
48	North Beach Water Main Additional Work	PCC 20	\$112,102.20	funded by SFPUC
49	Various CORS and FACOS; FACO 13-15, 17-19; COR 116, 118-121	FACO 13-15, 17- 19; COR 116, 118- 121	\$180,010.41	\$235,185,832.64
50	Contract Milestone Changes		\$0.00	\$235,185,832.64
51	PCC 020 - Supp 1 - North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting		\$155,468.17	funded by TEP
52	PCC 19 - Piping, Conduit and Casing at 4th Street Portal		\$11,678.00	\$235,197,510.64
53	COR 117 - Retrieval Shaft Impacts		\$30,278.08	\$235,227,788.72
54	Material Hardness at the Retrieval Shaft		\$166,182.81	\$235,393,971.53
55	PCC 020 - Supp 2 - North Beach Sewer Work		\$19,730.14	\$235,413,701.67
56	Deleted Water Utility Replacement/Water, Sewer, MRY and AWSS Design Changes	PCC 24, 28	(\$15,259.00)	\$235,398,442.67
	Sub Total:		\$1,814,427.67	

	Pending Contract Modifications	COR/PCC No.	Estimated	
_	Description		Amount	Time
I	Other Pending Contract Modifications	Cmod # TBD	\$170,653.95	
	Sub Total:		\$170,653.95	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/201
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
Potential Changes	13,939,250	3,737,772	2,890,127	722,218	26
Forecasted - Trends	3,879,690		595,172	213,829	
Negotiation	-,,	, ,	,	-,	
Change of date range to receive art	(10,001)				
UMS Geoprobe Credit	(15,600)				
UMS Powell St. Elevator Site Hazmat	16,028				
STS Traffic Signal and SL Changes	,			298,307	
STS Comm and Elec Cabinets Relocati				67,221	
YBM Delete Instrument & Monitoring			(50,195)		
STS - OCS Pole Changes			(00,100)	12,706	
UMS - PCC 027 (Escalator Barricade)	(9,227)			12,100	
CTS-FACO#39- Soil Testing cmply OAB	(3,227)	5,478			
UMS-FACO #32 8" Waterline Conf NDSC	75,291	5,470			
UMS FACO #31 NDSC Incomplete PGE DB	165,944				
UMS-FACO #25 OCS Pole@ Market/Ellis	3,349				
UMS-FACO #19 Street Light at Stock.	2,361				
STS-FACO #48 Work Related St Lght	2,001			2,051	
UMS FACO #34 Becho Obstruct J Piles	7,435			2,001	
UMS FACO #45 Blocked Stubs PG&E	7,400				
CTS-PCC40 Plaza Surface Slab Pntrtn	7,500	5,525			
YBM PCC 41 Install #7 Box Clementin		5,525	38,501		
UMS Sewer Line Conflict	744,465		36,501		
UMS MRY Duct Bank-East Conflict					
	41,038				
UMS FACO #52 NDSC Transite Pipe	4,497	(2.067)			
CTS-Delete Tree Planting	470.400	(3,967)			
USG COR 222 Shaft Wall Connections	170,189				
USG COR 261 8" Wall at Grid 11B	5,632				
UMS COR 250 Macy's DSC	75,001				
USG COR 274 Shear Wall at Grid 10	68,945			(4.000.000)	
STS - Deletion of ARS (Revision 1)				(4,689,000)	
YBM COR 63 Buried objects in P-86			24,648		
STS COR 100 DSC Zayo PVC Conf w SW				80,082	
STS COR 210 WD pit size increase		(0.0.0.0)		21,988	
CTS PCC 001 Delete DB on Stockton		(84,018)			
STS COR #92 PG&E Vault Conf 12 AWSS				78,074	
UMS - PCC #29 (Concrete Wale Suppt)	41,424				
YBM COR 086 Side SW lat util conf			78,296		

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS COR 041 FACO #4 JT Unid. Cond	UNIS	28,026		313	NOTES
CTS COR 040 FACO 002 Connect (E) DB		16,936			
YBM COR 49 Buried timber piles		10,000	88,230		
CTS-COR#201 Swr Line & Station Roof		46,046	00,200		
YBM COR 115 C1250 unencased JT		10,010	9,843		
STS COR 272 Pier AWSS Conflict			-,	24,287	
STS COR 258 WD/PVC Conflict				87,511	
STS COR 211 SW conf AWSS 4th/Freelo				4,561	
STS COR #229 Multi E Util Conf w N				8,284	
UMS COR 232 S.Walk Hatches RFI 240	744			-,	
STS COR #88 Modify CBs and Culverts				4,395	
STS COR 101 Cleaning for non-78" SW				58,906	
STS COR 113 DSC PVC Conduit/WL Conf				11,997	
STS COR 164 DSC 8" AWSS Lat Conf 78				5,750	
STS COR #187 DB Conf w N 12 Water				37,012	
CTS COR 231 Sidewalk Hatches		9,917		·	
STS COR #241 2-In WD Line w Offset				5,386	
STS COR 254 DSC 4" Confl w 36" FM				25,197	
STS COR 290 E CB PVC Confl WD AWSS				3,329	
STS COR #296 Mult E Util Confl AWSS				44,610	
UMS COR 301 Concr. Overpour and PVC	14,792				
UMS Remove Fire Hose Valve	(2,016)				
UMS - DCW and Hose Bibbs	29,159				
CTS PCC 061 Escalator Pit Provision		46,809			
STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4th				(36,495)	
STS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly Shown				35,134	
STS COR 067 FACO #41 GW Lead Filter				22,695	
STS COR 037 FACO 037 30" FM Removal				63,972	
STS COR 090 Subsurface Obstrc				20,452	
STS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" Wtr				40,001	
STS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" Tee				5,001	
STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr				20,001	
STS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer Demo				108,384	
USG COR 360 Column on Grid Line B	4,132				
STS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec Cover				8,123	
STS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FM				36,256	
STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSS				8,402	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

UMS UMS Roof Deck - Schedule Recovery STS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop B STS COR 387 Oil Line Conflict UMS COR 385 TOL CHAR Conflict USG COR 385 Elevator Hoist Beam UMS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall STS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH YBM COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM USG COR 435 Work Stoppage USG COR 435 Work Stoppage USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 435 Work Stoppage USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 4416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 4416 Cond DB/wall/lines conf USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 4416 Cond DB/wall/lines conf USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 4416 Cond DB/wall/lines conf USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 4416 Cond DB/wall/lines conf USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 445 Addt Conflicts w/ 8" W USG COR 445 Koppage USG COR 445 Koppage STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King TS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King TS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King TBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso UMS FACO 429 BART Hazmat Abatement TS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work TS COR 490 Conc confl w (N) FM TS COR 490 Conc confl w (N) FM TS COR 490 SW Cleaning 4th/King TS COR 490 Conc and Work TS COR 490 Conc and Work TS COR 490 Conc confl w (N) FM TS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile TS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile TS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile TS	varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/201
STS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop B200,208STS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MH6,124VBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to Work0UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001USG COR 365 Elevator Hoist Beam50,001UMS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall55,602STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH13,246YBM COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 405 Chor DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.100,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 468 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS COR 480 Susues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACC #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM39,560YBM COR 249 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 247 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 247 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 249 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MH6,124YBM COR 385 FG&E Damage to Work0UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001USG COR 365 Elevator Hoist Beam50,001UMS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall55,602STS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall55,602STS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall31,866STS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall31,866STS COR 390 RF1 1654 Chip Headwall31,866STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 402 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 4485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line29,468STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 249 Littip vonflicts Folso93,425UMS COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 247 Socientation of Work102,203YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 249 Skiel Shape Inside Pile25,001		80,841			000 000	
YBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to Work0UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001USG COR 365 Elevator Hoist Beam50,001UMS COR 390 RFI 1654 Chip Headwall50,001STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH13,246YBM Sidewalk Bub-out at Stair#183,937USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 435 Kork Stoppage50,001USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,586USG COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 467 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 495 W Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso209,888YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso29,468USG PAC 279 Install 12in WM to Howar29,468YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso29,468USG PAC 279 Destra Sewer Work29,468USG PAC 729 Dast Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Shale Shape Inside Pile25,001	•					
UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001USG COR 365 Elevator Hoist Beam50,001UMS COR 390 RFI 1654 Chip Headwall20,001STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH13,246YBM COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 415 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 416 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 416 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8' W21,586USG COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8' W21,586USG COR 415 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 417 Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 416 Chashestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 248 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM866YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Stape Inside Pile25,001					6,124	
USG COR 365 Elevator Hoist Beam50,001UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos20,001YBM COR 390 RFI 1654 Chip Headwall55,602STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH13,246YBM Sidewalk Bub-out at Stair#183,937USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/ines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 435 Gor Steel Elev.10,001USG COR 446 Asbestos Conduit21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit14,385YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS CAR 495 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 246 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501 </td <td>5</td> <td>07.004</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	5	07.004		0		
UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos20,001YBM COR 390 RFI 1654 Chip Headwall55,602STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH13,246YBM Sidewalk Bulb-out at Stair#183,937USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 402 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001USG COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/8" W21,586USG Door Af54 Addtl Conflicts w/8" W21,586USG Door Af66 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 465 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 79 Instail 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS GAR 54 Conc confl w (N) FM22,884STS COR 698 Extra Sewer Work22,884STS COR 699 DAT Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 609 Extra Sewer Work22,884STS COR 609 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 249 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001						
YBM COR 390 RFI 1654 Chip Headwall55,602STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH13,246YBM Sidewalk Bulb-out at Stair#183,937USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 409 Conc in confl W/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,586UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit14,385STS COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line22,884YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transi						
STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH13,246YBM Sidewalk Bulb-out at Stair#183,937USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 402 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 404 Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Dor Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work22,884USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848YBM COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		20,001				
YBM Sidewalk Bulb-out at Stair#183,937USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King3,722STS COR 400 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 464 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884VSG COR 650 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom				55,602		
USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio100,001STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King31,866STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 455 Work Stoppage10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit14,385STS COR 459 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in VM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848YBM COR 267 Asteel Shape Inside Pile25,001					13,246	
STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/king31,866STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 467 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM39,560YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001				83,937		
STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM3,722STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		100,001				
STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf81,783USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King14,385YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM22,884YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom39,560YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 249 SW Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001						
USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 459 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM				3,722	
USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St. USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev. STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W USG Door Openings in Shear Walls USG COR 466 Asbestos Conduit UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal USG Removal of Existing Column YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom YBM COR 249 Steel Shape Inside Pile UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile 25,001 Cor 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile 25,001 Cor 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile Cor 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile	STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf				81,783	
USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM29,468YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	USG COR 435 Work Stoppage	50,001				
STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W21,586USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work209,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 247 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.	65,163				
USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.	10,001				
UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work209,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W				21,586	
UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work209,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	USG Door Openings in Shear Walls	41,774				
STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		21,344				
STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King1,836YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole	14,385				
YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal30,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		,			1,836	
USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001				30.001	,	
YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar209,888YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		4,116		,		
YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom196,191YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		.,		209.888		
YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso93,425UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001						
UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement22,884STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001						
STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work29,468USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	-	22 884		00,120		
USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		,001			29 468	
YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line39,560STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		102 203			20,100	
STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM886YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		102,200		39 560		
YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom1,501YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	-			00,000	886	
YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 510,848UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001				1 501	000	
UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile 25,001						
		25 001		10,040		
LIMS COR 510 6" VCR Side Sewer 10 606	UMS COR 510 6" VCP Side Sewer	19,696				
STS COR 519 Re-pressure test WD 2,739		19,090			0 700	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS COR 523 AV & GV on 8" WD Main	01110	0.0	1 Bill	1,601	10120
STS COR 530 Tunnel Track Machine				20,064	
STS COR 536 Util in Conf w 36" FM				66,287	
STS PCC 084 Removal of ATT DB & Vau				69,361	
UMS Grade 50 Steel in Lieu Grade 70	572,884			00,001	
UMS COR 565 GEN Emer Vent Design	500,001				
CTS COR 171 Mismarked gas line	000,001	14,581			
UMS COR 578 Elev./Escalator Monitor	25,001	.,			
UMS COR 579 Elevators 1-4 SFFD	25,001				
STS COR 584 Debris confl w/ culvert				11,569	
UMS COR 591 Escalators and Stairs	100,001			,	
UMS COR 600 Hydrocarbon Odor	50,001				
CTS PCC#25 Stairs 5, 6, 7 Mods	,	21,672			
YBM COR 116 Archaeological Discovery		, -	124,268		
YBM PCC 82 Delete Scope Due to Hote			39,025		
STS PCC #51 Inventor Tmp Crossover				23,420	
STS Track Switch Machine Change				391,909	
UMS COR 539 Elev.3/4 Machine Pocket	10,001				
STS COR 447 Added Exc for SFWD POC				29,423	
STS COR 520 Lat Conf AWSS				3,867	
STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan				7,046	
STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util				39,170	
YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom			6,302		
STS COR 601 Conc Enc in cn. w W lin				2,827	
YBM COR 620 Openings in Conc. Deck			10,001		
STS COR 621 Additional WD Exc. per				26,293	
STS COR 623 Unkn Con Structure				2,966	
STS COR 641 SW delay due to conf ut				10,025	
STS COR 650 Asbestos conf w/ ATT DB				4,518	
YBM PCC 76 AWSS, SSFM, WM Design			627,854		
CTS - PCC #036 (CMU Wall Bracing)		19,552			
UMS COR 636 Bi-Fold Door Tube Steel	24,911				
USG COR 654 Plaza Level Tie-In	10,001				
UMS COR 652 Elev. 1 & 2 Cond. Shaft	10,001				
UMS COR 661 Card Acc & Dr alrm Pnts	10,001				
YBM COR 45 Abandoned sewer not slur			7,492		
UMS COR 673 Elation System Changes	10,001				

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
10,001				
			20,001	
10,001				
10,001				
	10,001			
			10,001	
10,001			,	
-,		10.001		
10.001		,		
,	10.001			
	,	56.209		
	1 889	00,200		
	0,101		132 332	
	61 264		.02,002	
	0.,20.		13,258	
			,	
10 001			10,010	
-				
-				
-				
10,001		10 001		
10 001		10,001		
10,001			10 001	
10 001			10,001	
10,001				
	2/10/2018 UMS 10,001 10,001	2/10/2018 UMS CTS 10,001 10,001 10,001 10,001 10,001 10,001 10,001 10,001 10,001 10,001 1,889 5,130 3,404 61,264 10,001 10,00	2/10/2018 UMS CTS YBM 10,001	2/10/2018 UMS CTS YBM STS 10,001 10

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
USG COR 293 Water on N.Concourse	10,001				
STS COR 716 Unkn Brik Ctch Bsn				4,512	
STS PCC 096 4th Street SW Slip Lini				966,687	
UMS COR 762 Bm Fram at Strs 3 & 4	10,001				
YBM COR 758 Delge VIve Access Door			10,001		
UMS COR 667 Writ Prtst -Ass Liq Dmg	9,000				
USG COR 760 Hor Rebr 7" Em Col B10	3,001				
UMS COR 770 Fiil Void Sp with CDF	10,001				
UMS COR 775 Con W Plac of St Lt Pol	3,001				
UMS COR 774 Inadqte Conc Demolition	4,001				
UMS COR 773 Excava Support Design	5,001				
STS COR 755 AWSS Material Delay	,			1,495	
STS COR 757 Unkn Dbrs Remv & Hauld				519	
STS COR 772 Reconn Unkn Prop Drn Ln				2,200	
USG COR 259 Lead Paint on Columns	69,821			,	
USG PCC 31 HVAC Trench Mod.	186,511				
YBM PCC 139 Changes to Handrails	, -		5,384		
UMS PCC 146 FD-1 Floor Drain	6,291		-,		
STS COR 787 AT&T Dct Bnk InCw N 36"	-,			35,001	
UMS-Relocation of Traffic Signal Co	32,275			00,001	
UMS PCC 149 Solar/Low-e Coating	23,290				
UMS COR 690 Fire Alarm Annunciator	10,001				
USG COR 635 Plza Lvl Bm to Cnc Wall	10,001				
USG COR 735 Geary St Wall Footing	10,001				
USG COR 279 SFMTA CSP Field	10,001				
USG COR 776 Conceptual Seelve Plan	10,001				
UMS COR 781 Utilty Trench Supp Slab	100,001				
UMS COR 782 Utlty Trench @ Stairs 3	10,001				
USG COR 784 Tem Sho for Fan Lvl Str	10,001				
UMS COR 789 Strs 3&4 SOE Shotcrete	10,001				
CTS COR 795 Rmvl of Emr Push Buttns	10,001	10,001			
STS COR 803 SFMTA External IT Feeds		10,001		10,001	
				,	
STS COR 804 Facility SCADA Sys Arch	40.004			10,001	
USG COR 805 Fotngs 16A As Built Dim YBM COR 806 Trans for Con ret revis	10,001		10.001		
			10,001	10.004	
STS COR 807 Tunnel Invret Slab			10.001	10,001	
YBM COR 809 Brushed SS Panel	I		10,001		

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/201
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
USG COR 509 Soil Nail Shotcrete Wal	606,533				
Proposed Contract Change (PCC)					
YBM_CTS PCC 33 Platform Gate Revisio			47,057		
CTS - Removal of Bus Bulb		15,997			
CTS Delete PGE Work at Vault 732	= ((50,000)			
UMS MRY Duct Bank-West	54,981				
Deletion of ARS (Part II)				(52,409)	
YBM PCC 56 OCS Pole Foundations		(()	551		
CTS PCC 067 Wall Shift North Access		(1,097)			
CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza		0			
UMS Preload Rqmt for Concourse Level	10,001				
UMS Jet Grout at O'Farrell	35,001				
YBM PCC 37 SFAC Node Sculpture			50,797		
YBM PCC 59 Pavers Basis of Design			7,516		
UMS Locate PG&E Conduits	20,001				
CTS PCC 083 Switchgear Breakers		30,001			
YBM PCC 85 Ticketing Hall Changes			(14,034)		
UMS PCC 86 Headwall Soffit Pile	20,001				
USG PCC 87 Tiebacks, L2, GL 14-15	40,001				
USG PCC 89 E. Light Pole Foundation	2,501				
UMS PCC 71 Rerouting of Slab Drains	0				
YBM PCC 91 Concourse Beam Revision			0		
UMS PCC 93 Ellis Deck Seismic Joint	10,001				
STS PCC 095 Frame/Grate Change				(50,001)	
YBM PCC 97 Change Concourse Opening			30,001		
YBM PCC 099 Glass Art Changes			30,000		
CTS PCC 98 Slurry Wall Wr Proofing		20,001			
USG PCC 101 Elev. Machine Rooms	0				
UMS PCC 103 PG&E S.light at Maiden	0				
CTS PCC 104 Water Leak NE HH		20,001			
STS PCC 114 Stdpipe & Cond @ Portal				30,001	
UMS PCC 115 Decking Support WT	0				
USG PCC 116 Demo Column, Const Beam	0				
UMS PCC 118 Elevator Hoist Beams	0				
CTS PCC 120 Prov Cond-Lft-net Systm		0			
STS PCC 121 PG&E Pnts Streetlightig				0	
UMS PCC 122 Drain Piping Grout Dtls	250,001				

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS PCC 117 PDS Signs Moun Brackt				0	
USG PCC 123 South Wall Ground Beams	4,001				
USG PCC 124 Irrigation Main	10,000				
USG PCC 127 Footing Elev Suvey Diff	0				
USG PCC 128 Dowls of Rbar Conn Dtls	0				
USG PCC 129 Escalator Work Point	0				
YBM PCC 130 HVAC VRV's	_		(23)		
USG PCC 133 Sheet Metal HVAC Duct	0		()		
USG PCC 134 Temp South Wall Support	40,001				
UMS PCC 136 Transformer Vault 3138	8,199				
UMS PCC 94 Clean out MRY Ductbank	0				
USG PCC 102 Fire & Life Safety	0				
USG PCC105 Adj to Row X and Row Y	10,001				
USG PCC 106 Edge of Slab for 8" Conn	10,001				
USG PCC 107 Light Pole Footings	10,001				
USG PCC 108 Con Wok chges du to DSC	10,001				
USG PCC 109 Rein Dtls for Struc Con	10,001				
USG PCC 110 Term of Built Up Colus	10,001				
USG PCC 111 Conc Cemo & Rev Con Dtl	10,001				
USG PCC 112 Glass Walk Roof System	10,001				
USG PCC 113 Elv/Esc Pit Floor Slope	10,001				
USG PCC 125 Foot,SOG & Str St Chang	50,000				
YBM PCC 126 Kiosks/Removal of PESBs	50,000		0		
YBM PCC 131 Add Rec Room CN316			693		
YBM PCC 132 Raise Pit Floor Elev 4			035		
YBM PCC 138 Add Rec Room SU310			781		
YBM PCC 140 Stair 3, Escalators 1&2			0		
UMS USG PCC 141 Wtrproof & Drn at P	88,585		0		
•					
USG PCC 142 Storage Light & Elect.	22,000				
USG PCC 144 Conc. Finishing/Repairs	54,500		0		
YBM PCC 145 Stair 7/Escalators 3, 4	40.000		0		
USG PCC 147 Geary Streetlight	10,000		0		
YBM PCC 148 Elev.3, 4 Hoist Beam MP	45.000		0		
UMS PCC 150 South HW Wale Connection	15,000		0		
YBM PCC 152 Ventilation Rooms	40.000		0		
USG PCC 155 16-D Footing Demoltion	18,000				

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
UMS PCC 153 Geary Catch Basin	(5,000)	010		515	NOTES
Change Order Request (COR)	(0,000)				
UMS-FACO #30 NDSC Inadequate CDF	157,462				
STS- AT&T Conduit Changes	107,102			22,290	
STS COR 145 DSC PVC Conduits Conf				1,276	
UMS COR 189 NDSC Pipe Conflict	5,938			1,270	
CTS COR 255 Additional Instruments	0,000	429,777			
STS COR 270 SW AWSS Conflict		420,111		8,280	
STS COR 271 DB AWSS Conflict				891	
STS COR 297 TC for Track Work at 4t				150,001	
UMS COR 110 DSC Obst. at JG Columns	1,945,520			100,001	
UMS COR 300 14 HDPE at Geary	(307)				
CTS COR 372 DSC Potholing @ N Acces	(307)	9,846			
STS COR 402 3x5 SW Confl w/ VCP SW		3,040		10,001	
UMS COR 402 Waterproofing at BART	63,285			10,001	
STS COR 404 Contam Soil in MRY DB	03,203			12,303	
STS COR 406 Addtl TC at 4th/King				675,001	
STS COR 411 Delay 8" WL miss serv				7,501	
CTS COR 405 Hyrdrocarbons in HH		17,485		7,001	
CTS COR 408 MSX Termination		191,291			
CTS COR 437 Unanticipated Elec @ Sh		50,001			
CTS COR 445 3x5 w/ HDPE/PVC Inside		10,001			
CTS COR 450 Switchgear Cubicles		100,001			
STS COR 450 Switchgear Cubicles		100,001		30,001	
STS COR 451 FGE VIL WD Line Com				10,001	
STS COR 456 Conflicts w/ MRY Poles				20,001	
UMS COR 393 Wrap 14" Sewer Line	4,131			20,001	
STS COR 461 WD Confl w/ Mult Utilit	4,131			100,001	
STS COR 475 Removal of Fiber Optic				1,101	
STS COR 476 Conc DB Conf w/ FH				25,001	
STS COR 500 Tunnel Monuments				5,001	
CTS COR 526 Connection b/t Wall & D		25,001		3,001	
CTS COR 527 Connection b/t Wall & D		25,001			
STS COR 531 ATT Confl w/ 36" FM		20,001		25,001	
STS COR 531 ATT COMP w/ 36 PM STS COR 558 CB in conf w AWSS				25,001 3,001	
STS COR 491 Util in conf w/ 10" VCP				10,001	
CTS COR 529 Rock Mass at Elev 37'		25,001		10,001	
	1				
		9 of 13			

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
YBM COR 564 Concrete Encased PG&E			0		
CTS COR 568 CMOD 019 Reservations		300,001			
CTS COR 574 Escalator supports		1			
STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole				15,001	
STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks				10,001	
YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl			8,060		
CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth		25,001			
CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor		25,001			
STS COR 604 Duct Bank in conf. w se				10,001	
STS COR 615 Sump Pump Pit Cover				1,044	
UMS COR 617 Material North of Geary	50,001				
STS COR 639 Util conf w/ 12" AWSS				10,001	
UMS COR 646 Add. Floor Drain	6,504				
CTS COR 629 Abrsv Nosng at Con Strs		3,494			
STS COR 632 Omit Unist & add Anr Bt				6,293	
CTS COR 659 Add Grts at Sta Ag glas		1,537			
UMS COR 660 Added Grommets at Booth	1,134				
USG COR 663 Water Flow from Roof	50,001				
STS COR 665 Ov prd Lit PI fdn in				3,001	
CTS COR 670 Kitn Sink Piping		10,001			
STS COR 675 Dct bnk & 3" Gas Line				10,001	
STS COR 677 Fir Supsion stnpip Mat				3,895	
CTS COR 679 GI Cutos & Add Sp hds		23,450			
STS COR 682 Shtdown #1 Rail Mods				9,432	
STS COR 683 Gas Ln & unkn Duct Bank				5,001	
STS COR 688 Ukn Piers /conct N 12"				5,001	
UMS COR 693 Add Cryszed Glass Panel	40,823				
STS COR 694 Tr Rts in con/car pipes				5,001	
STS COR 699 Dct Bnk in Cnf w 36"FM				20,001	
STS COR 702 Brk Cs Bsn cnct w N Cuv				5,001	
STS COR 703 Tunl Wakway Expn jnts				3,412	
YBM COR 705 Del bems & Embds/Ven sh			(17,893)		
UMS COR 714 Acc Con Alr Ponts	10,001				
CTS COR 628 Add Beams and Embeds		8,331			
CTS COR 200 Dr & Dr Hrdwre for GFRC		7,797			
UMS COR 701 End of Platform Gates	24,492				
UMS COR 511 NDSC 10" VCP Culvert	8,320				
		10 of 13			

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
UMS COR 715 Drainge Pipe System	0				
USG COR 718 Infill Voids at 14 line	0				
YBM COR 719 Elv 1&2 frm Trcn to Hyd			0		
CTS COR 723 Strc Gls Asse Add Desig		0			
YBM COR 724 Anti-Graffiti Film			0		
UMS COR 725 Seis Qu Cer for St Glze	10,738				
UMS COR 731 Drain Piping Grout	10,001				
STS COR 736 Addition Rein Handholes				5,905	
UMS COR 747 NDSC Unidnfied Con Pile	50,001				
CTS COR 722 Elv 1-4 OH Str Host Bms		23,823			
STS COR 737 Dct Bnk infc w AT&T Rem				5,001	
UMS COR 653 Comp. Grout Holes	75,750				
STS COR 751 Db in coflct 36" FM& MH				10,001	
UMS COR 763 NDSC Trans in VIt 3138	50,001				
STS COR 766 Wood Pir inCon w N Pils				25,001	
STS COR 303 8" WL Con w MRY Ducbnk				15,001	
STS COR 304 Black Transite Ductban				20,001	
YBM COR 588 Stair 3, Escalators 1&2			0		
YBM COR 589 Stair 7, Escalators 3&4			0		
YBM COR 692 Rebar to Base Plate TOD			13,118		
YBM COR 704 Vert Pickets@ Plumb Ris			(827)		
CTS COR 780 Aded Frit on Roof Panls		19,229			
STS COR 785 Unkn Con STin con W Swr				15,001	
CTS COR 794 Stn Clean Agnt Supp Sys		447,320			
STS COR 796 Woodn Piers Woodn Beams				10,001	
UMS COR 798 Comp Grout Damage	50,001				
YBM COR 800 Escalator Submittals			0		
USG COR 801 Column 14A Demolition	0				
UMS COR 808 Dimensions at Escalator	0				
Change Order - Pending					
CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods		(10,337)			
UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe	61,055				
STS COR #236 E WD Config at Freelon				55,902	
YBM COR 240 Headhouse Contam. Mtl.			106,923		
UMS COR 407 8 inch SS Line Conflict	4,647				
USG - PCC #030 (US Garage Underpin)	732,157				
STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay				5,777	
		11 of 13			

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
UMS PG&E Additional Conduits	UMS 36,657	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks	97,817				
STS COR 468 Buried Debris in Subgra	57,017			2,027	
YBM COR 230 Change load Bilco hatch			15,119	2,021	
YBM COR 459 AWSS / WD Conflict			75,154		
STS COR 562 WD offsets around basin			,	25,143	
STS COR 570 Slab confl w/ AWSS				6,122	
STS COR 571 Brk struc confl w/ AWSS				1,648	
YBM COR 586 Concrete Block @ Folsom			16,709	,	
STS COR 613 Unknown Duct Bank			,	1,572	
STS COR 618 Add Exc added 4" Gate				11,838	
STS COR 619 Added WD POC Excavation				5,113	
STS COR 614Conflict of installation				2,011	
UMS PCC 100 Waterproofing and Drain	178,873				
UMS COR 645 Notch Wales at N. HWall	98,841				
STS COR 535 LPW Main POC				42,312	
STS COR 753 Unknn Con in Conf N 36"				1,414	
Contract Modification					
CMod #035 STS PCC 077				11,147	
CMod #037 CTS Various CORs		8,886			
CMod #038 STS PCC 008				107,285	
CMod #039 STS Various CORs				50,170	
CMod #41 YBM Analytical Soil Testing			3,655		
CMod #42 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material			40,250		
CMod #36 YBM COR 54			14,484		
CMod #40 UMS Various CORs	23,271				
Approved	244,995	2,850,957	(645,932)	1,320,286	
Contract Modification	00.000				
CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow	90,000	05 050			
CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po		25,956	(4,000,000)		
CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin		75 000	(1,833,869)		
CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi		75,000		00.470	
CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009		400.000		80,170	
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or		130,000	64.007		
Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042			64,287	225 200	
CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench			100 000	225,208	
CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25	I		126,663		

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018	3			\$843,446,707 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #11 UMS PCC 002	12,997				
CMod #12 STS Traffic Control	,			1,032,302	
CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078			58,526	, ,	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196			3,178		
CMod #16 UMS COR 184	8,261				
CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069		54,322			
CMod #018 CTS PCC 012		60,248			
CMod #13 CTS COR 006		57,707			
CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026		2,274,225			
CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45			364,562		
CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252				18,221	
CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046	16,198				
CMod #23 UMS PCC 058	63,838				
CMOD 24 STS PCC 23				108,053	
CMod #026 YBM COR 072			84,509		
CMod #025 - Various CORs			59,113		
CMod #027 UMS PCC 092	0				
CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1		97,743			
CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1				(143,668)	
CMod #30 YBM Various CORs			334,165		
CMod #31 UMS COR 595	53,701				
CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs			92,934		
CMod #033 CTS Various CORs		56,422			
CMod #034 CTS Various CORs		19,334			_
Grand Total	14,184,245	6,588,729	2,244,195	2,042,504	

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period	: August 2016
		July 2016 August 2016							
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	July 2016 Base	July 2016 Allocated Contingency	July 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	August 2016 Base	August 2016 Allocated Contingency	August 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [August 2016] vs. [July 2016]	Cost Report Notes
10-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES	1,142,498,122	18,415,381	1,160,913,503	1,143,008,753	37,904,750	1,180,913,503	20,000,000	
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit	<u>12,134,906</u> (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	0	
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 Contract 1251 Form B Credit	<u>20,870,197</u> (7,618,412)		20,870,197 (7,618,412)	<u>20,870,197</u> (7,618,412)		20,870,197 (7,618,412)	0	
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit	235,398,443 (254,050)	515,057	235,913,500 (254,050)	235,398,443 (254,050)	515,057	235,913,500 (254,050)	0	27
1300	CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL	842,861,076	16,740,324	859,601,400	843,371,707	36,229,693	879,601,400	20,000,000	28
1253: UMS	UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS]	294,221,884	4,808,706	299,030,590	294,275,585	19,755,005	314,030,590	15,000,000	
1254: CTS	UMS 1253 Form B Credit CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	(528,370) 250,170,268	2,322,542	(528,370) 252,492,810	(528,370) 250,343,767	7,149,043	(528,370) 257,492,810	00	
1255: ҮВМ	CTS 1254 Form B Credit YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit	(451,703) 157,015,969 (100,000)	6,073,032	(451,703) 163,089,001 (100,000)	(451,703) 157,443,068 (100,000)	5,645,933	(451,703) 163,089,001 (100,000)	0 0 0	
1256: STS	SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN	141,452,954	3,536,045	144,988,999	141,309,286	3,679,713	144,988,999	0	
	CREDIT	(2,925,296)		(2,925,296)	(2,925,296)		(2,925,296)	0	
	STS 1256 Form B Credit	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	0	
OTHER	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	46,386,751	1,160,000	47,546,751	46,386,751	1,160,000	47,546,751	0	
40.06		8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	0	
40.02	MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251)	258,202		258,202	258,202		258,202	0	
40.01	CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000	0	29
50.01	TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT (ATCS CENTRAL CONTROL)	487,972		487,972	487,972		487,972	0	
50.06	MTA FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000	0	
50.06	BART FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	700,000		700,000	700,000		700,000	0	

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period	: August 2016
			July 2016	August 2016					
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	July 2016 Base	July 2016 Allocated Contingency	July 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	August 2016 Base	August 2016 Allocated Contingency	August 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [August 2016] vs. [July 2016]	Cost Report Notes
40.02	JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION	117,255		117,255	117,255		117,255	0	
40.08	AON RISK INSURANCE	18,088,750		18,088,750	18,088,750		18,088,750	0	
40.02 40.08	PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY COORDINATION	3,713,215		3,713,215	3,713,215		3,713,215	0	
40.02	DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,200,000		1,200,000	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED	3,125,222		3,125,222	3,125,222		3,125,222	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	0	
50.03	SURFACE STATION POWER FEED	11,839		11,839	11,839		11,839	0	
50.04	COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS	5,757,629		5,757,629	5,757,629		5,757,629	0	
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	5,265,478	37,511,799	32,246,321	5,265,478	37,511,799	0	
60.01	PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE	30,065,810	5,265,478	35,331,288	30,065,810	5,265,478	35,331,288	0	30
60.02	RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS	2,180,511		2,180,511	2,180,511		2,180,511	0	
70	VEHICLES	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	0	
70.01	LIGHT RAIL	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	0	31
70.07	SPARE PARTS					10			
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041	18,221,079	328,739,120	310,518,041	18,221,079	328,739,120	0	
80.01	PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,202,674		46,202,674	46,202,674		46,202,674	0	

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

	Report Period July 2016 August 2016							: August 2016	
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	July 2016 Base	July 2016 Allocated Contingency	July 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	August 2016 Base	August 2016 Allocated Contingency	August 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [August 2016] vs. [July 2016]	Cost Report Notes
80.02	FINAL DESIGN	61,322,751		61,322,751	61,322,751		61,322,751	[buly 2010] 0	
120 03	PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	89,021,634	13,905,845	102,927,479	89,021,634	13,905,845	102,927,479	0	
120 07	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	91,037,791	2,956,812	93,994,603	91,037,791	2,956,812	93,994,603	0	
80.05	INSURANCES	6,800,000	, ,	6,800,000	6,800,000	, ,	6,800,000	0	
80.06	LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES	8,258,184		8,258,184	8,258,184		8,258,184	0	
$1 \times 11 \times 11 \times 11$	SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION	883,100		883,100	883,100		883,100	0	
80.08	START-UP	6,991,907	1,358,422	8,350,329	6,991,907	1,358,422	8,350,329	0	
	ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80	1,498,571,484	54,978,591	1,553,550,076	1,499,082,115	74,467,960	1,573,550,076	20,000,000	
90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES			24,749,927			4,749,927	(20,000,000)	32
	TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100			1,578,300,002			1,578,300,002		
	TOTAL CONTINGENCY			79,728,518			79,217,887		
	CONTINGENCY MINIMUM			60,000,000			60,000,000		
	BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM			19,728,518			19,217,887		

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	BUDGET July 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET August 2016	August 2016 CTD	August 2016 EAC
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 010 - 050	1,160,913,504	20,000,000	1,180,913,504	706,272,872	1,164,543,774
REAL ESTATE	SCC 060	37,511,799	0	37,511,799	30,731,457	32,246,321
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	0	26,385,653	2,147,782	13,309,000
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,674	0	46,202,674	46,202,675	46,202,674
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,318,331	0	61,318,331	61,576,939	61,322,751
PM FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04	196,922,082	0	196,922,082	118,829,267	180,059,425
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,296,033	0	24,296,033	12,044,438	22,933,191
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	24,749,924	(20,000,000)	4,749,924		
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	0	1,578,300,000	977,805,430	1,520,617,136



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	August 2016 BUDGET	August 2016 CTD
010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	285,712,152	203,103,816
020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	593,203,715	294,345,356
040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	206,626,538	188,295,711
050 - SYSTEMS	95,371,099	20,527,989
060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	37,511,799	30,731,457
070 - VEHICLES (number)	26,385,653	2,147,782
080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50)	328,739,120	238,653,319
090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	4,749,924	
Grand Total	1,578,300,000	977,805,430


SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	August 2016 BUDGET	August 2016 CTD
010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic)	2,860,000	145,000
010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover	70,833,126	61,323,677
010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel	200,808,300	136,368,623
010.09-Track: Direct fixation	6,761,089	2,647,916
010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts)	4,449,637	2,618,600
020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	6,673,138	1,529,775
020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	3,679,713	0
020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	561,149,027	289,321,873
020.07-Elevators, escalators	21,701,837	3,493,708
040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork	11,282,452	10,715,171
040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation	57,269,608	60,006,845
040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments	7,301,393	4,136,986
040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks	1,020,165	641,366
040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls	2,706,431	2,706,431
040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping	9,755,506	2,226,933
040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots	6,967,874	2,151,465
040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction	110,323,109	105,710,514
050.01-Train control and signals	28,031,423	6,876,113
050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection	12,584,529	8,227,891
050.03-Traction power supply: substations	21,487,073	4,128,353
050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail	12,441,113	1,226,628
050.05-Communications	12,062,374	69,003
050.06-Fare collection system and equipment	6,100,000	0
050.07-Central Control	2,664,586	1
060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate	35,331,288	28,322,027
060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses	2,180,511	2,409,430
070.01-Light Rail	26,385,653	2,147,782
080.01-Preliminary Engineering	46,202,674	46,202,675
080.02-Final Design	61,318,331	61,576,939
080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction	102,927,479	62,657,752
080.04-Construction Administration & Management	93,994,603	56,171,515



SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

SCC DESCRIPTION	August 2016 BUDGET	August 2016 CTD
080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance	6,800,000	6,340,196
080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc.	8,262,604	4,872,536
080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection	883,100	13,740
080.08-Start up	8,350,329	817,966
090.00-Unallocated Contingency	4,749,924	
Grand Total	1,578,300,000	977,805,430



SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,542,061	46,542,061	0	0	46,542,061	0	33
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	8,828,359	8,253,957	0	0	8,253,957	574,403	34
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	11,425,594	11,425,594	0	0	11,425,594	0	35
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	935,451	802,883	0	0	802,883	132,568	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	1,500,570	1,500,570	0	0	1,500,570	1	36
22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT	33,825	33,825	0	0	33,825	0	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	1,234,754	1,234,754	0	0	1,234,754	0	
24 - RISK MANAGEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26 - PLANNING	99,604	99,604	0	0	99,604	0	
27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)	4,420	4,420	0	0	4,420	0	
29 - CITY AUDITOR	308,540	315,616	0	1,694	317,310	(8,770)	
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	3,322,887	3,714,064	0	0	3,714,064	(391,177)	
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL)	17,462	17,462	0	0	17,462	0	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	76,549	76,549	0	0	76,549	0	
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	13,993	13,993	0	0	13,993	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	1,005,653	1,005,653	0	0	1,005,653	0	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	2,294,910	2,294,910	0	0	2,294,910	0	37
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT	26,793,234	26,793,234	0	0	26,793,234	0	38
66 - ANIL VERMA	395,204	395,204	0	0	395,204	0	39
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	6,716,294	6,716,294	0	0	6,716,294	(920,555)	
68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164	6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	459,804	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	5,469,336	5,469,336	0	0	5,469,336	0	40
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	26,220,609	26,220,609	0	0	26,220,609	0	41
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	11,432,312	11,432,312	0	0	11,432,312	(0)	42
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	146,427	146,427	0	0	146,427	0	
332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFC	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL FINAL DESIGN	115,075,987	114,307,465	0	1,694	114,309,159	(153,726)	
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	15,589,933	7,530,278	494,819	1,030	7,531,308	8,058,625	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

BUDGET ACTUAL COSTS							
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT	15,589,933	7,530,278	494,819	1,030	7,531,308	8,058,625	
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	905,264	2,375,339	15,447	10,160	2,385,499	(461,917)	
1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252	123,582	57,648	0	0	57,648	65,934	
1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1300	1,800,000	2,317,691	15,447	10,160	2,327,851	(527,851))
13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	44,075,375	11,070,193	432,766	(6,933)	11,063,260	31,993,796	
1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM	43,057,057	11,070,193	432,766	(6,933)	11,063,260	31,993,796	
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	3,588,074	1,714,794	7,355	80,113	1,794,906	2,037,382	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS	299,600	85,019	0	0	85,019	214,581	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CTS	274,900	72,919	1,842	0	72,919	201,981	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM	238,400	114,006	0	0	114,006	124,394	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS	876,876	187,764	5,513	7,701	195,465	681,411	
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84]	0	1,464	0	0	1,464	(1,464))
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86]	0	204,261	0	0	204,261	(204,261))
1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	1,200,000	
1.3.016.07.080.04 - DPT:SSD DS/CN: 1UTL	38,450	0	0	0	0	38,450	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A]	400,728	400,728	0	0	400,728	0	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL	0	108,020	0	0	108,020)
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326]	259,120	235,252	0	17,284	252,536		
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN]	0	23,302	0	0	23,302	(23,302))
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN]	0	963	0	0	963	(963)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85]	0	92,008	0	0	92,008		
1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W]	0	78,408	0	55,128	133,536)
1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z]	0	110,679	0	0	110,679	(110,679)	(
17 - MOTIVE POWER	2,195	0	0	0	0	_,	
1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS	400,000	39,586	0	(91)	39,495	286,974	
1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS	100,000	26,469	0	0	26,469	73,531	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS	300,000	13,117	0	(91)	13,026	286,974	
19 - OTHER SFMTA	700,000	1,505,407	0	(560,578)	944,829	(244,829)	
1.3.019.01.080.07 - OTH.MTA SURVEY AND TESTING	500,000	0	0	0	0	500,000	
1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840]	0	714	0	0	714	(714))
1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS	150,000	126,149	0	0	126,149		
1.3.019.08.080.08 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI	50,000	1,378,544	0	(560,578)	817,966	(767,966)	(

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET	ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	
	August 2016	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	COST REPORT
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH	CORRENT	CORRENT	(B - F)	NOTES
			Monthly	Monthly	Total	× ,	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	12,010,885	2,767,242	86,207	16,940	2,784,182	9,226,703	
1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION	4,772,555	0	0	0	0	4,772,555	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227]	2,030,147	388,167	0	0	388,167	1,641,980	43
1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA	21,000	11,386	0	0	11,386		
1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J]	158,970	482,248	43,533	4,761	487,008	(328,038)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA	0	4,389	0	0	4,389	(4,389)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA	0	2,648	691	0	2,648	(2,648)	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CP	1,500,000	1,393,660	0	0	1,393,660	106,340	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CP	1,903,000	484,743	42,938	12,180	496,923	1,406,077	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J]	465,213	0	0	0	0	465,213	
1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO	1,160,000	0			0	1,160,000	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	2,171,781	1,749,611	193,865	101,483	1,851,093	320,688	
1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF	2,171,781	1,749,611	193,865	101,483	1,851,093	320,688	
25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER	(2,925,296)	0	0	0	0	(2,925,296)	
1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN	(2,925,296)					(2,925,296)	
26 - PLANNING	137,062	23,277	0	2,119	25,395	111,667	
1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT	137,062	23,277	0	2,119	25,395	111,667	
28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER	4,242,012	2,765,491	75,434	(15,288)	2,750,203	1,491,809	
1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC)	0	4,745	0	0	4,745	(4,745)	
1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL	398,400	538,233	0	(29,433)	508,800	(110,400)	
1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465]	105,000	91,587	0	0	91,587	13,413	
1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT	606,354	108,380	214	108	108,489	497,865	
1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION	230,000	30,363	0	0	30,363	199,637	
1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT	271,755	169,496	495	63	169,559	102,196	
1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION	115,000	7,203	248	0	7,203	107,797	
1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT	450,282	202,006	8,917	4,810	206,816		
1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION	184,000	21,914	13,280	2,143	24,058	159,942	
1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL	0	224,244	0	0	224,244	(224,244)	
1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 12:	248,035	291,501	0	0	291,501	(43,466)	
1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250	74,468	113,844	0	0	113,844	(39,376)	
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 12:	565,389	318,130	0	0	318,130	247,259	
1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251	266,252	289,424	0	0	289,424	(23,172)	
1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT	520,077	245,856	24,477	5,352	251,208	268,869	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH	[E] CURRENT	[F] CURRENT	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION	207,000	108,566	<u>Monthly</u> 27,804	<u>Monthly</u> 1,668	Total 110,234	96,766	╉───┦
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	1,150,459	(186,908)	13,588	2,625	(184,283)	1,199,443	
1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [A	60,000	(180,908) (285,405)	0	2,023	(184,283)	345,405	
1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT	297,938	(285,405)	3,370	0	(285,405)	283,401	
1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT	297,938	17,545	4,422	0	17,545	278,094	
1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT	301,882	24,339	1,041	0	24,339	278,094	
1.3.032.06.080.04 - DPW: BOE: 1300 DSDC	6,000	21,559	0	0	21,559	6,000	
1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC	9,000	0	0	0	0	9,000	
1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR	180,000	42,076	4,755	2,625	44,700	135,300	
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL)	6,695,348	5,004,220	102,719	34,399	5,038,619	1,656,729	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	730,000	1,207,603	0	0	1,207,603	(477,603)	,
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12]	206,000	138,397	0	0	138,397	67,603	
1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113]	2,140,142	2,140,142	0	0	2,140,142	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12]	3,619,206	1,518,078	102,719	34,399	1,552,477	2,066,729	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	465,562	110,294	0	1,447	111,741	434,821	
1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	417,129	32,680	0	0	32,680	384,449	
1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	0	33,084	0	0	33,084	(33,084)	,
1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	90,000	44,530	0	1,447	45,977	44,023	
1.3.036.06.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:BSM PERMIT REVIEW	39,433	0	0	0	0	39,433	
37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	
1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	622,474	942,284	0	0	942,284	(319,810)	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [13	8,621	506,858	0	0	506,858	(498,237))
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [22	92,459	92,459	0	0	92,459	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [22	78,400	78,400	0	0	78,400	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [225	151,515	151,515	0	0	151,515	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [23	24,343	24,343	0	0	24,343	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION	58,757	10,109	0	0	10,109	48,648	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE	31,367	31,367	0	0	31,367	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH	100,000	8,621	0	0	8,621	91,379	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - C	18,632	16,880	0	0	16,880	1,753	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - C	41,379	21,732	0	0	21,732	19,647	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET	ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK	258,202	258,202	0	0	200,202	0	
1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	4,690,481	612,061	0	0	612,061	4,078,420	
1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR	4,625,481	595,176	0	0	595,176	4,030,305	
1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252	10,000	1,056	0	0	1,056	8,944	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300	55,000	15,829	0	0	15,829	39,171	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	0	10,348	0	0	10,348	(10,348)	
1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET	0	10,348	0	0	10,348	(10,348)	44
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT	42,373,401	29,545,295	418,346	780,961	30,326,256	12,047,145	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM	9,507,939	6,192,552	(201,851)	312,384	6,504,937	3,003,002	45
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B]	5,218,630	3,731,336	(302,777)	468,577	4,199,913	1,018,717	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E]	7,000,000	7,982,813	0	0	7,982,813	(982,813)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F]	0	4,546,775	842,862	0	4,546,775	(4,546,775)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	11,042	11,042	0	0	11,042	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D]	550,000	515,694	0	0	515,694	34,306	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E]	600,000	523,943	0	0	523,943	76,057	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F]	0	461,196	80,112	0	461,196	(461,196)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A]	5,579,945	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	0	
1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING	13,905,845					13,905,845	
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	11,000,000	2,080,479	71,329	59,361	2,139,840	8,860,160	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336]	600,000	920,426	0	0	920,426	(320,426)	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337]	8,479,445	1,032,793	71,329	(238,232)	794,561	<i>, ,</i>	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330]	1,000,000	127,261	0	0	127,261		
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT54413	920,555	0	0	297,593	297,593	622,962	
69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175	500,000	187,961	13,087	0	187,961	312,039	46
1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K]	500,000	187,961	13,087	0	187,961	312,039	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	1,358,950	1,952,415	42,364	21,969	1,974,384	(615,434)	
1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232]	0	(87,201)	0	0	(87,201)	87,201	47
1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332]	1,358,950	2,039,616	42,364	21,969	2,061,585	(702,635)	
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	8,752,240	6,605,204	507,848	364,579	6,969,783	1,782,457	
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233]	50,000	51,351	0	0	51,351	(1,351)	48
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333]	8,702,240	6,553,854	507,848	364,579	6,918,432	1,783,808	
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	4,828,269	2,489,147	111,329	23,784	2,512,931	2,315,338	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET	ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236]	90,000	89,791	0	0	89,791	209	
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1230]	4,738,269	2,399,356	111,329	23,784	2,423,140		
81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250	11,968,150	11,968,150	0	0	11,968,150	0	
1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	167,458	167,458	0	0	167,458	-	
1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI	10,099,341	10,099,341	0	0	10,099,341	0	
1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	453,321	453,321	0	0	453,321	0	
1.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR	1,248,030	1,248,030	0	0	1,248,030	0	
82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251	20,794,582	20,794,582	0	0	20,794,582	0	49
1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	752,240	752,240	0	0	752,240	0	
1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI	10,328,044	10,328,044	0	0	10,328,044	0	
1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	172,712	172,712	0	0	172,712	0	
1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU	2,706,431	2,706,431	0	0	2,706,431	0	
1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA	319,317	319,317	0	0	319,317	0	
1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS	190,362	190,362	0	0	190,362	0	
1.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC	6,325,476	6,325,476	0	0	6,325,476	0	
GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL	235,913,500	233,793,900	(1,087,497)	0	233,793,900	2,119,601	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE	233,584,015	231,897,864	(1,459,208)	0	231,897,864	1,686,151	50
1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT	60,446,425	60,446,425	(931,453)	0	60,446,425	0	
1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND	105,423,090	105,164,927	0	0	105,164,927	258,163	
1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND	21,685,000	21,685,000	0	0	21,685,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING	2,440,000	2,440,000	0	0	2,440,000		
1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE	10,895,000	10,487,676	0	0	10,487,676		
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	200,000	0	(200,000)	0	0	200,000	
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG	300,000	54,292	(0)	0	54,292		
1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES	50,000	4,532	(45,468)	0	4,532	45,468	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES	1,345,000	1,345,000	0	0	1,345,000		
1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE	30,799,500	30,270,012	(282,287)	0	30,270,012	529,488	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs	1,814,428	1,896,036	371,711	0	1,896,036	(81,608)	51
1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	112,251	112,251	21,334	0	112,251	0	
1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,941,810	1,891,810	116,183	0	1,891,810	,	
1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,004,156	1,004,156	50,551	0	1,004,156		
1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,035,588	935,588	118,156	0	935,588		
1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	453,475	453,475	0	0	453,475	0	I

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Budget	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT
	(YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(2,732,852)	(2,501,244)	65,487	0	(2,501,244)	(231,608)	
1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING	515,057	0	0	0	0	515,057	52
CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL	879,601,400	399,017,997	6,844,330	13,356,123	412,374,120	467,227,280	53
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACK	294,030,590	160,515,981	1,995,095	4,286,139	164,802,120	129,228,470	18
1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	253,822,452	137,737,586	1,687,095	3,470,938	141,208,524	112,613,928	
1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	9,465,694	1,374,096	0	0	1,374,096	8,091,598	
1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	6,071,588	5,794,089	0	30,000	5,824,089	247,499	
1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,971,620	2,448,209	253,000	168,300	2,616,509	1,355,111	
1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	550,000	317,888	0	0	317,888	232,112	
1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	244,500	231,010	0	0	231,010	13,490	
1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	18,969	12,501	0	0	12,501	6,468	
1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,547,185	48,001	0	6,200	54,201	1,492,984	
1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	10,398,701	9,674,761	5,000	104,451	9,779,212		
1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,773,076	2,796,800	50,000	506,250	3,303,050	1,470,026	
1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	1,815,534	10,001	0	0	10,001	1,805,533	
1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR	216,957	66,038	0	0	66,038	150,919	
1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	1,134,314	5,001	0	0	5,001	1,129,313	
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs	244,995	111,258	0	53,701	164,959	80,036	
1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	37,456	21,258	0	0	21,258	16,198	
1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS	90,000	90,000	0	0	90,000	0	
1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	53,701	0	0	53,701	53,701	0	
1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	63,838	0	0	0	0	63,838	
1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING	19,755,005	0	0	0	0	19,755,005	54
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254	247,567,810	106,631,489	2,683,060	5,187,229	111,818,718	135,749,092	
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	76,417,579	22,183,435	2,388,640	4,622,769	26,806,204	49,611,375	
1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	133,001,053	60,949,570	161,439	175,149	61,124,719	71,876,334	
1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	6,812,856	1,164,501	52,000	60,500	1,225,001	5,587,855	
1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	
1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,001,718	4,624,436	38,850	38,150	4,662,586		
1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	350,000	12,500	0	0	12,500	337,500	
1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	325,665	206,064	0	0	206,064	119,601	
1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	15,000	0	0	0	0	15,000	
1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	225,677	27,500	0	0	27,500	198,177	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET	ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	16,571,322	15,804,762	0	103,476	15,908,238	663,084	
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,599,593	977,480	20,891	127,185	1,104,665	494,928	
1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	4,063,927	227,500	0	60,000	287,500	3,776,427	
1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	124,481	51,240	21,240	0	51,240	73,241	
1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,658,938	2,500	0	0	2,500	1,656,438	
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs	2,775,957	1,147,452	97,743	260,440	1,407,892	1,368,065	55
1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE	155,956	148,212	0	0	148,212	7,744	
1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	288,069	212,313	97,743	69,921	282,234	5,835	
1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,274,225	729,220	0	190,519	919,739	1,354,486	
1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	57,707	57,707	0	0	57,707	0	
1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING	7,149,043	0	0	0	0	7,149,043	56
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 12	158,089,000	87,492,894	895,672	493,589	87,986,483	70,102,517	
1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	119,048,929	63,657,254	226,655	620,961	64,278,215	54,770,713	
1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	5,333,287	804,611	0	0	804,611	4,528,676	
1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	657,000	657,000	0	0	657,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,520,189	6,163,179	221,760	0	6,163,179	,	
1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,629,439	1,676,936	0	(71,430)	1,605,506	1,023,933	
1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	100,000	84,476	0	15,524	100,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	16,665	1	0	0	1	16,664	
1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,542,725	495,401	4,000	0	495,401	1,047,324	
1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	15,564,753	12,591,812	307,669	(117,299)	12,474,513	3,090,240	
1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,726,492	1,267,423	111,588	33,333	1,300,756		
1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	3,708,425	84,800	24,000	12,500	97,300	3,611,125	
1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,241,096	10,001	0	0	10,001	1,231,095	
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs	(645,932)	745,949	0	419,117	1,165,066	(1,810,998)	
1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD:YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	84,509	84,509	0	0	84,509	0	
1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	1,100,250	658,262	0	419,117	1,077,379	22,871	
1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	(1,830,691)	3,178	0	0	3,178	(1,833,869)	
1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING	5,645,933	0	0	0	0	5,645,933	57
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256	139,989,000	41,150,975	1,120,760	2,532,908	43,683,883	96,305,117	
1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE	2,860,000	145,000	0	0	145,000	2,715,000	
1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR	10,274,450	607,001	10,000	158,000	765,001	9,509,449	
1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN	16,510,764	2,014,983	266,250	490,700	2,505,683	14,005,081	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET	ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH	[E] CURRENT	[F] CURRENT	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
	(10E)		Monthly	Monthly	Total	. ,	
1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION	6,761,089	2,636,871	10,000	11,045	2,647,916	4,113,174	
1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL	4,449,637	2,618,600		0	2,618,600		
1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION	6,673,138	1,516,775	97,607	13,000	1,529,775	, ,	
1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	17,509,893	10,323,178	453,540	758,340	11,081,518		
1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	200,000	183,626	0	0	183,626	,	
1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000		
1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,116,925	39,001	0	0	39,001	2,077,924	
1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,850,984	10,639,373	235,870	225,900	10,865,273		
1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS	27,543,451	6,032,403	0	793,710	6,826,113		
1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,485,368	2,460,027	19,778	59,393	2,519,420		
1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	9,911,014	983,640	0	0	983,640		
1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	6,099,675	848,996	27,715	22,820	871,816		
1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	8,028,025	51,500	0	0	51,500		
1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL	2,664,586	1	0	0	1	2,664,585	
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs	1,320,286	1,221,999	52,000	123,000	1,344,999	(24,713)	
1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	269,763	413,431	0	0	413,431	(143,668)	
1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	18,221	18,219	0	0	18,219		
1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	1,032,302	790,349	52,000	123,000	913,349		
1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING	3,679,713	0	0	0	0	5,679,715	58
141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION	2,956,812	0	0	0	0	2,500,012	
1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING	2,956,812					2,956,812	
142 - LEGAL/PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
144 - STARTUP	8,300,329	0	0	0	0	8,300,329	
1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP	6,941,907	0	0	0	0	6,941,907	
1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN	1,358,422					1,358,422	
151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629	
1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629	
181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163	18,113,750	18,798,132	0	0	18,798,132	(684,382)	
1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS.	18,088,750	18,773,132	0	0	18,773,132	A State of the second sec	
1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000		

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET	OGET ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR	5,400,000	0	0	0	0	5,400,000	
1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000	0	0	0	0	5,400,000	
192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL	487,972	50,000	0	0	50,000	437,972	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS	487,972	50,000	0	0	50,000	437,972	
202 - JOC2-022.0	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
203 - JOC2-029.0	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
302 - PG&E	1,988,173	2,749,912	0	0	2,749,912	(761,739)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS 1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS	(2,350,000) 2,959,826	0 115,690	0 0	0 0	0 115,690	(2,350,000) 2,844,136	(
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000))
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS	2,959,826	0	0	0	0	2,959,826	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM	(2,368,540)	0	0	0	0	(2,368,540)	,
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM	3,125,222	2,634,222	0	0	2,634,222	491,000	
1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS	11,839	0	0	0	0	11,839	
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	951,356	60,455	0	0	60,455	890,901	
1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF	0	33,152	0	0	33,152	(33,152))
1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A]	951,356	27,304	0	0	27,304	924,052	
333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA	146,500	54,612	0	7,500	62,112	84,388	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G]	46,500	27,304	0	3,750	31,054	15,446	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C]	100,000	27,308	0	3,750	31,058	68,942	
334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM	700,000	0	0	0	0	700,000	
1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP	700,000	0	0	0	0	700,000	
401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY	242,371	237,534	0	0	237,534	4,837	
1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS	166,756	166,179	0	0	166,179	577	r
1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS	75,615	71,354	0	0	71,354	4,261	
404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI)	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT	(12,227,954)	0	0	0	0	(12,227,954))
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR	(254,050)	0			0	(254,050)	59

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	BUDGET						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] August 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURS	(528,370)	0			0	(528,370)	60
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSE	(451,703)	0			0	(451,703)	61
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURS	(100,000)	0			0	(100,000)	62
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR	(2,275,419)	0			0	(2,275,419)	64
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR	(7,618,412)	0			0	(7,618,412)	65
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSE	(1,000,000)	0			0	(1,000,000)	66
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1,348,140,480	769,899,172	8,343,337	14,281,703	784,180,876	564,075,989	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B]	1,325,000	1,319,773	0	0	1,319,773	5,227	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]	827,132	828,051	0	(42)	828,009	(877)	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT	11,131,868	0	0	0	0	11,131,868	
1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI	13,076,653					13,076,653	21
TOTAL VEHICLES	26,385,653	2,147,824	0	(42)	2,147,782	24,237,871	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT	400,000	322,939	0	0	322,939	77,061	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ	16,523,400	14,307,667	0	0	14,307,667	2,215,733	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE	750,000	766,272	0	0	766,272	(16,272)	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU	6,987,624	6,987,624	0	0	6,987,624	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR	2,686,000	2,686,000	0	0	2,686,000	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES	400,000	381,311	0	0	381,311	18,689	
1.5.015.97.060.01 - RE:A:AC: RE: REAL ESTATE ALLO	5,265,478					5,265,478	
1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES	2,212,882	2,756,776	77,918	7,534	2,764,310	(551,428)	
1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST	1,275,200	1,289,701	0	0	1,289,701	(14,501)	
1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL	905,311	1,119,729	0	0	1,119,729	(214,418)	
TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	37,405,895	30,618,019	77,918	7,534	30,625,553	6,780,342	
90 - CONTINGENCY	79,217,885					79,217,885	
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	4,749,924					4,749,924	67
TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	74,467,961					74,467,961	
TOTAL PROJECT COST	1,578,300,001	963,514,541	8,421,254	14,290,889	977,805,430	599,690,400	

central
 subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.1 P	Program Project Budget
1	The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion.
2	The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report.
3	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications.
4	CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA.
5	CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project.
6	Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies.
7	PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power.
8	BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator.
9	The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract.
10	SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency).
11	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD.
12	SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
13	SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
14	CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project.
14a	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.

7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report

In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.

16	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
17	Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflet Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of exact 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of ne CMOD.
18	BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount.
19	In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency.
20	In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised costbook ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency.
21	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount.
22	In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. In August 2016 Report, moved \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency.
23	The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference.
24	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e".
25	Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k".



7.5	Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations
26	Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost.
7.6 B	udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages
27	In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report.
28	In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. Refer to Report Note #19
29	Budget for Soil Process contract.
30	Program contingency increased by \$5,265,478. Refer to Report Note #20.
31	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount.
32	In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Reports #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station.

7.9 [7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report						
Phase 1 Preliminary Engineering							
	Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase, refer to Notes #19 and #20.						

Ph	Phase 2 Design Phase								
34	4	Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase.							
3	5	Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939							
3	5	\$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design.							

	1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,425,167
36	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION
	[357909ART001.CPT5441227]
	1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
37	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET
	[35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]
38	1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
50	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
39	AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03
	1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
40	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
40	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
41	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
71	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]:
42	FAMIS: \$11,502,372
72	COST REPORT: \$11,432,312
	COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]

Phas	Phase 3 CONSTRUCTION PHASE							
	1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:							
43	FAMIS: \$1,525,982							
43	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03							
	Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03							
	1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:							
44	FAMIS: \$2,294,910							
44	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]							
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02							

	1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
45	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
45	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
46	Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20.
	1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
47	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
47	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
10	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
48	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
49	Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582.
50	In March 2016 and July 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realinged and adjusted to reflect actuals
50	costs.
51	In March 2016 and July 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to reflect actuals
51	costs.
	In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories
	(SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC
52	assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations
	contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being
	lowered.
53	Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07.
54	Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
55	In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
56	Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
57	Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
58	Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01.
59	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
60	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
61	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
62	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
66	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02



Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency.



Appendix B

DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through August 2016. The August 2016 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor is rejected due to incorrect schedule logic. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA August 2016 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of August 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Excavation and support of the Lower Left & Right Sidedrifts began in early August after additional excavation to reach the appropriate working elevation was achieved. TPC continues to experience lower production rates during their mining activity that resulted in a loss of 7 calendar days in month of August. Mitigation measures were continued by TPC in an effort to recover some lost time, extending workday shifts to two-twelve hours shifts, and progressing breakout of the remaining bottom center slurry wall. Contract 1300 Schedule delay in August results in the forecast Revenue Service Date slipping to August 1, 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted twenty-one (21) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to August 2016. SFMTA rejected eleven (11) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016 and June to August 2016. SFMTA approved as noted the May 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2016 schedule is used within the August Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2016 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

١

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavated to 6' below Temp Level 5.0 and install walers and struts
- Cross Cut Cavern: Approximately 75% done with CCC under Stockton Street
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft completed; NEE Tunnel approximately 50% completed

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month

- Crosscut Cavern: complete Crosscut Cavern under Stockton Street
- Begin and complete barrel vault pipe drilling for North and South Platform Tunnels



Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- Restored one lane on Stockton Street between Post and Geary Streets
- North Concourse: Installed traffic signal conduits, sidewalk, and ADA ramps; completed backfill and installed paving. Below deck: installed vertical drain pipe as well as lookouts, starpacks, and shotcrete benches. All North Concourse level wales and struts were previously installed with the exception of wales 9 and 10, which jog around the north headwall
- Platform Station: Completed drilling and installing compensation grout pipes and performed preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. Installed all remaining Concourse level wales with the exception of wales 9 and 10 and began installing struts. Installed most vertical drain pipes. Performed coring for jet grout verification. At roof deck pour 13-1A, performed pile repairs and installed steel decking to partially construct a portion of roof deck 1A, the remainder of which is being left open for access. Installed AWSS pipe at night
- South Concourse: Performed preconditioning of compensation grout pipes, primarily on the west side of the station. Excavated to expose escalator piles, chipped concrete to expose beams, and began installation of the temporary escalator wale/strut supports.
- Ellis: Installed rebar for the west side structural invert slab and repaired escalator shaft walls. Installed sewer culvert
- UMS Garage: Completed PCC030 Underpinning along GL-16. Commence excavation, formwork and rebar installation for the pile caps. Completed installation of new column footings along south wall of the garage. Continue FRP new shear walls along GL10, and B-line on Level 1

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

- Nighttime lane closures expected for jet grout coring and utility work
- North Concourse: Below deck: install wales 9 and 10; installed shotcrete and steel for pile repair. Excavate North Concourse Fan Level
- Platform Station: Install wales 9 and 10. Complete preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. Installed lookouts, benches and wales. Install rebar and concrete for Roof Deck 13-1A. Complete installation of AWSS pipe at night. Continue excavation and support of Stairs 3&4 shaft on O'Farrell Street
- South Concourse: Complete preconditioning of compensation grout pipes. Continue to excavate and install support wales/struts at the escalator piles to reach the invert elevation of the pit
- Ellis Annex: Install and test seismic roof deck joint. Install waterproofing and lightweight concrete over roof deck joint. Backfill and restore
- UMS Garage: Begin excavation and construction of escalator pits. Install steel framework along the Geary South Wall. Tie-in remaining micropiles to existing footings. Install underpinning below the 16.3 to 17 line and install soil nail wall. Continue installing formwork, waterproofing, and install rebar and concrete for the plaza level deck

ty ID	Activity Name	Jame 2016							2017				
		Au	ig	Sep	Oct	No	W.	Dec	Jan				
ENTRAL SUBV	VAY PROJECT	1											
Construction Pha	ISE				1								
Construction CN-13													
Construction UMS St													
Engineering & Proc		-	-		-	_	-						
Compensation Gro		1				-			1				
UMS.31.43.0760	UMS_Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Aurthur Beren	_	-	1									
UMS.31.43.0770	UMS_Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Gucci	-											
UMS.31.43.300.2b	UMS Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Wome												
UMS.31.43.300.1b	UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Wome	-											
UMS.31.32.0070	UMS Jet Grout Under South Wall Footings - USG	A200000000000	Crow Are		-								
UMS.31.32.0220	UMS Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG	-											
Demolition	and the second	-							T				
Roof Deck Excavat	on,Construction,Restoration				1								
Excavation & Supp					1								
UMS.03.37 0665	UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Lev			_									
UMS.05.12.0690	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to North Headwall	-			E.								
UMS.31.50.0250	UMS_Excavate. Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)	_			1								
UMS.31.50.0260	UMS_Install Temporary Lid @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)	-											
UMS.31.23.0740	UMS_Dewater to 10 Ft Below Bottom of Excavation & Maintain	_											
UMS.03.37.0700	UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Lev			_									
UMS.31.20.1140	UMS_Excavation For South Concourse Escalator			0									
UMS.31.20.1150	UMS_Install Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator			0	1								
UMS.31.20.0800	UMS_Excavate Bench to Intermediate Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132-	1											
UMS.31.20,1365	UMS_Shore Tunnel and ready for break in- Sta 132+50 To North Headwall		- 1		1								
UMS.31.43.150	UMS_Compensation Grouting - As Required				Bunthonite	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000							
UMS.05.12.0705	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to No				1								
UMS.05.12,0715	UMS_ Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to Sol	1											
UMS.03.30.1525	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landir												
UMS.03.37.0980	UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Concourse to Intern												
UMS.31.20.0805	UMS_Excavate Bench to Intermediate Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132-						101111	12114121212121					
UMS.05.12.0830	UMS_ Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50												
UMS.05.12.0820	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North He												
UMS.31.20.1345	UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator				1.								
UMS.03.30.1535	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing	1	1	(E									
UMS.31.20.0830	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 1 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132								1				
UMS.05.12.0825	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South H												
UMS.03.37.0986	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Interm Level To Temp												
UMS.05.12,0835	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50												
UMS.31.20.0835	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 1 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132												

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continue utility installation on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall
- Shotcrete for interior walls in Concourse is in progress
- Placing cast-in-place concrete walls in Mezzanine is complete
- Excavation and preparation for Vent Shaft floor placement in progress

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue utility installation on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall
- Continue placing shotcrete interior perimeter walls in Concourse
- Complete Vent Shaft floor waterproofing and concrete slab
- Begin breakthrough of tunnel liner and excavation beneath Concourse slab in Station box
- Preparation for placement of stairs within station box
- Preparation for CMU interior wall placement in Mezzanine Level



Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Started work on the 78" sewer offset manhole at 4th/Bluxome
- 78" Sewer slip-line work on 4th between Townsend and King is ongoing. Sewer is being prepped to receive the 66" HOBAS fiberglass pipes
- Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) work on 4th between Townsend and King is on hold pending completion of 78" sewer slipline work
- Continue to install 48" sewer and 36" force main on 4th Freelon and Welsh
- Started MRY ductbank at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continuing to install tunnel drain and pour tunnel invert between UMS and YBM

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continue 36" sewer force main installation
- Continue 48" sewer force main installation
- Continue MRY ductbank installation
- Resume AWSS installation
- Continue track drain and tunnel invert pour

y ID	Activity Name			2016			2017		
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jao	- 10	
ENTRAL SUB	WAY PROJECT						-	-	
Construction Pl	hase								
Construction CN-1	300								
Construction STS	P-1256								
STS.33.11.210	STS_Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Townsend	-							
ST S.33.31.460	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Welsh St. To Freelon St					Concession of the local division of the loca	-		
STS.33.31.510	Install New 36" Force Main Sewer 4th St - Welsh To Freelon St								
STS.33.31.480 Install New 48" Gravity Sever Main Manhole @ 4th/Brannan St		0							
STS.34.42.1080	STS_Install: Security - SB Portal Intrusion Devices								
STS.26.05.120 STS_Install. Utilities: 230Kv Electrical Transmission Casing - Assist PG&E - 4									
STS.33.31.380	STS_Install New Offset Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend								
STS.33.11 170	STS_Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Brannan St								
STS.33.51.150	STS_Pothole: Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution			_					
ST S.33,31,630	Sewer Manhole relocation at King St/ 4th Street		_						
STS.33.51.115	STS_PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th	A CONTRACTOR OF							
ST S.33.31.420	STS_Install New CB's Manhole. 10" & 15" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - We		-						
STS.33.11.340	STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Brannan St To Bluxome St)	1							
STS.33.11.350	STS_Install Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St)								
STS.33.31.400	STS_Install New 27" Sewer PipeCasing Connecting Offset Manhole To East MH (1							
STS.33.31.340	STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Brannan to Blux	14	and a second sec						
STS.33.31.445	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St								
STS.33.31.410	STS_Install New CB's, 10" & 24" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side	1							
STS.33.31.440	STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves Easl Side 4th Street - Townsend To Ki				-				
STS.33.31.450	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St.					1			
STS.33.31.470	Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Freeion St								
STS.33.31.250	STS_Install New Manhole, Sewer Piping & Catch Basins - East Side Welsh St/4th								
ST 5.33.11.270	STS_Install: Utilities: Sewer: Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Brannan 5				-				
ST S.26.05,0290	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Porta			1					
STS.26.05.0530	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Porta								
STS.33.31.390	STS_Install New Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side						1		
STS.33.31.260	STS_Install New 18" Sewer Lateral In Welsh St To Future 48" Manhole								
STS.33.31.430	STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves West Side 4th Street - Townsend To K								

SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 August 2016 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work



	Activity Name	Original		Finish	20'	16			2	017			2	018		
		Duration				Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
CENTRA	AL SUBWAY PROJECT	4325	06/03/03 A	08/01/19						1	1			1		
Program	Level Milestones	4229	06/03/03 A	08/01/19		-										-
PJD1000	Central Subway Project Start	0	06/03/03 A													
MS0004A	Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0		09/05/14 A							1					
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		08/01/19*												
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0		08/01/19*					· 		, , , ,					
Prelimina	ary Engineering Phase	2661	06/03/03 A	01/07/10 A							 					
Final Des	sign	1811	01/08/10 A	06/17/13 A												
Light Rai	il Vehicles	2074	04/15/13 A	12/18/18			1		1	1	1 1		1	1		L
Real Esta	ate	3130	08/01/08 A	08/26/16			Real Es	tate								
Construc	ction Phase	2606	01/04/10 A	08/01/19												
Construc	tion Support and Costs	2692	01/04/10 A	05/23/19			1		1	1	1		1	1	1	۲
Construc	tion Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	505	01/04/10 A	05/23/11 A							1		1			
Construc	tion Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643	01/12/11 A	10/15/12 A							1					
Construc	tion Tunnels CN-1252	1470	06/08/11 A	08/27/16			Constr		nnels CN-1	-	1 1 1					
Construc	tion CN-1300	1706	06/03/13 A	05/19/19							, ,		r	1		
CN- 1300) Milestone	1545	06/17/13 A	05/19/19		-				-	1			1	1	-
Construc	ction UMS Station P-1253	1706	06/17/13 A	02/19/19												
Construc	ction CTS Station P-1254R	1525	06/17/13 A	02/19/19		-				i n a an an	ļ					
Construc	ction YBM Station P-1255	1642	06/10/13 A	02/19/19										ήn -		-
Construc	ction STS P-1256	1532	06/03/13 A	04/30/19											÷	
Project S	Start Up	163	02/19/19	08/01/19						- - -	1		1			
Unalloca	nted Contingency	115	02/19/19	07/31/19												
CO1.700	Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.99.090.00 - Contingency	115	02/19/19	07/31/19						1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1		1			

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Summary Schedule - August 2016	

						Pa	ge1 of 1
		20	19			2020	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
		1	CEN	TRAL SU	BWAY PF	ROJECT	
			Prog	gram Leve	el Milesto	nes	
		, , ,					
		1	Bas	eline Fini	sh Date:	12-26-201	8
		, 	♦ CSP	Revenue	Service	Date	
						1 1 1	
V	Light Ra	ail Vehicle	s				
		1				1 1 1	1
			Con	struction	Phase	 	
			onstructi	on Suppo	ort and Co	osts	
		1					
			onstructio	on CN-13			
		:	I- 1300 M			1 1 1	1 1 1
		onstructio			1253		
		onstructio					
		onstructio				1	
				STS P-12			
		;	📕 Proj	ect Start	Up		
		1	📕 Una	llocated (Continge	ncy	
		1	Cos	t Activity	Unalloca	ted Cont	ingency (
		1		-			• • •

Required Revenue Service Date: 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 08/26/16

vity ID	Activity Name	Origina	al Start	Finish	Total 2	016			2	017				2018				2019		20	0	ge 1 of 2	202
		Duratio			Float	Q	3 Q4	4 Q1	Q2	Q3	3 Q4	4 Q1	1 C	22 0		4 0	ຊ1	Q2 Q3 Q4	Q1		Q3 C		ຊ1
CENTRAL SU	JBWAY PROJECT	78	1 06/22/16 A	08/01/19	-155				1														
Program Leve	el Milestones	11	5 02/19/19	08/01/19	-150						-												
HIdPt5	Systems Complete		0	02/19/19	-150				1 1 1		-						♦ S	ystems Complete					
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018		0	08/01/19*	-150				1 1 1									 Baselin 	e Finisl	h Date	12-26-20	J18	
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date		0	08/01/19*	-150													♦ CSP Re	venue	Servic	Date		
Construction	Phase	78	1 06/22/16 A	08/01/19	-155					+													
Construction CN	I-1300	72	8 06/22/16 A	05/19/19	-222																		
CN- 1300 Milesto	ne	6	4 02/18/19	05/19/19	-222																(
STS1500	CN 1300 Substantial Completion		0	02/18/19	-222												♦ CI	N 1300 Substantia	al Com	pletior	1		
MS-10	Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 }		0	02/18/19*	-374												♦ Si	ubstantial Compl	etion -	1,700 (Calendar	Days ((SP
BUF1017	STS Buffer Float- (0)		0 02/19/19	02/19/19	-150				+								I S	TS Buffer Float- (0)				
C.Punch	Closeout Punchlist/Remaining Work		0 02/19/19	05/19/19	-373													Closeout Pu	nchlist/	Rema	ning Wo	vrk	
MS-20	Final Completion - 1,790 Calendar Days (SP-4C)		0	05/19/19*	-373				-									♦ Final Compl					(SI
	S Station P-1254R		4 06/22/16 A	02/18/19	-266				1 1 1									•					\ -
	0 Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		5 06/22/16 A	09/06/16	-265		I Exc	avate St	ep 5 E	; Bench	n 1 & C	Constru	uct H	eadwa	all - Cro	osscut	t Cav	/ern					
	0 Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crossc		1 08/03/16 A	08/31/16	-265													Heading - Crossc	ut Cave	rn			
	0 Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		4 08/03/16 A	09/06/16	-205											•		- Crosscut Caver					
									1									t Heading - Cross		orn			
	0 Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Cross		9 08/04/16 A	08/31/16	-265	-			1	1	1					-		- Crosscut Caver					
	5 Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		2 08/04/16 A	09/01/16	-265				1	1	1	-		-			1	1 1					
	0 Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		5 09/07/16	09/13/16	-265			cavate St									it Ca	vern					
	0 Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern		0 09/07/16	09/20/16	-265			cavate &		1	1					1							
CTS.31.71.39	0 Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening		5 09/21/16	09/27/16	-265		1	eakout F	1		1		1		-		_						
CTS.31.71.400	0 Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation		5 09/28/16	10/04/16	-265			emporar		1	1							avation					
CTS.31.71.440	0 Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation	1	0 10/05/16	10/18/16	-265		E	Barrel Va	ults a	ξοι	ith Pla	tform	Cave	ern Exo	cavatio	n							
CTS.31.71.450	0 Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation	1	3 10/19/16	11/04/16	-265			Breakin		1							1	1 1					
CTS.31.71.46	5 Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf	2	0 11/07/16	12/07/16	-265			Excav	ate &	\$up	port To	pp Left	t Hea	ding S	South F	latfor	m Ç	avern 176Lf					
CTS.31.71.460	0 Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf	2	0 11/07/16	12/07/16	-265			Excav	ate &	Sup	port To	pp Rig	ht He	eading	South	Platfo	orm	Cavern 176Lf					
CTS.31.71.550	0 Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf	1	0 12/08/16	12/21/16	-265			Exca	vate 8	& Sup	oport T	op Rig	ght B	Bench S	South	Platfo	rm Č	avern 176Lf					
CTS.31.71.560	0 Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf	1	0 12/08/16	12/21/16	-265			Exca	vate 8	& Sup	oport T	op Le	ft Bei	nch So	outh Pl	atforn	n Ca	vern 176Lf					
CTS.31.71.580	0 Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf	1	4 12/22/16	01/12/17	-265			Exc	avate	& SI	upport	Top L	eft S	tep 3 I	nvert S	South	Plat	form Cavern 176L	f				
CTS.31.71.570	0 Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf	1	4 12/22/16	01/12/17	-265			Exc	avate	& Si	upport	Top R	Right	Step 3	8 Inver	Sout	h Pla	atform Cavern 17	6Lf				
CTS.31.71.590	0 CTS- Install Temporary Bracing - Sidewalls (Platform Cavern)		6 01/13/17	01/20/17	-265			в СТ	S- Ins	tall 1	empo	rary Bi	racin	g - Sic	dewalls	s (Plat	form	ı Cavern)			(
CTS.31.71.600	0 Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	1	8 01/23/17	02/15/17	-265			🗖 🗖 E	xcava	ate &	Suppo	ort Top	o Ċen	nter Dr	ift \$te	o 4 So	outh	Platform Cavern	176Lf				
CTS.31.71.610	0 Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	1	1 02/16/17	03/02/17	-265				Excav	vate 8	s Supp	ort Ce	enter	Bench	Step	5 Sout	th Pl	atform Cavern 17	′6Lf				
CTS.31.71.620	0 Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	1	0 03/03/17	03/16/17	-265				Exca	vate	& Con	struct	Inve	rt Step	o 6 \$ou	th Pla	atfori	m Cavern 176Lf					
	0 Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf		0 03/17/17	03/30/17	-265				Den	no Si	dewal	ls & R	epair	Head	wall S	outh P	Platfo	orm Cavern 176Lf					
	0 Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin		5 03/31/17	04/06/17	-265				Sta	ge E	quipm	ent &	Cons	struct I	Ramp I	or Cr	osso	over Breakin					
	0 Break-in Crossover Cavern		1 04/07/17	04/07/17	-265				Bre	ak-in	Cross	sover (Cave	rn									
	0 Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf		5 04/10/17	06/26/17	-265					Ex	cavate	& Cor	nstru	ct Left	Sidew	all &	Head	dwall 268 Lf		 			
	0 Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf		5 04/10/17	06/26/17	-265						1			1			1	adwall 268 Lf					
	0 Install Temporary Support Struts		0 06/27/17	07/11/17	-265					i In	stall T	empo	rarv S	Suppo	rt Stru	ts				, 			
	0 Install Ramp For Center Drift		2 07/12/17	07/13/17	-265					1	1	-	1	Center	1								
	0 Excavate & Support Center Drift		5 07/14/17	08/31/17	-265					1	1	-	1		Center	Drift							
										1					xcavat		amn						
	0 Remove Crossover Excavation Ramp		2 09/01/17	09/05/17	-265				1	1					1			Crossover					
	0 Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover		0 09/06/17	09/19/17	-265				; ;	÷					ict Inve								
	0 Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover		7 09/20/17	09/28/17	-265					-							i						
	0 Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover		0 09/29/17	10/12/17	-265								1				1	& Top Joint - Cro	ssover				
CTS.31.71.75	0 Repair Invert Joint - Crossover	1	0 10/13/17	10/26/17	-265				1	-		xepair	inve	at Joir	nt - Cro	ISSOV	er			1			
				TA Central Sub laster Project S	• •	ct									Rec	uired		enue Serive Date 2 ata Date 08/26/16	26-Dec-	18			-

SFMTA Central Subway Project
Master Project Schedule
Longest Path - August 2016 Update

ivity ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total 2			2017 2018 2019 2020 2
				Float	Q3	Q4	4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 ■ Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern
	700 Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	15 10/27/17	11/14/17	-319			
	705 Install Waterproofing - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	15 11/15/17	12/04/17	-319			Install Waterproofing - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern
	715 Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	20 12/05/17	12/28/17	-319			Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern
	710 Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern	6 12/29/17	01/05/18	-319			Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern
	725 Place Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	20 12/29/17	01/22/18	-319			Place Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern
CTS.31.74.9	60 Install Waterproofing & Grout Pipes - Final Lining Invert - Cross Cut Cavern	5 01/06/18	01/11/18	-319			Install Waterproofing & Grout Pipes - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern
CTS.31.74.9	70 Install Rebar - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern	10 01/12/18	01/23/18	-319			Install Rebar - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern
CTS.31.74.9	980 Place Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern	10 01/24/18	02/03/18	-319			Place Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern
CTS.31.74.9	990 Install Waterproofing - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern	15 02/05/18	02/21/18	-319			Install Waterproofing - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern
CTS.31.74.1	0 Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern	15 02/10/18	02/27/18	-319			Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern
CTS.31.74.3	350 Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern	20 02/21/18	03/15/18	-319			Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern
CTS.03.30.7	760 Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern	15 03/16/18	04/05/18	-266			Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern
CTS.03.30.7	780 Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern	20 03/30/18	04/26/18	-266			Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern
CTS.03.30.7	70 Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Slab - Crosscut Cavern	15 04/13/18	05/03/18	-266			Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Slab - Crosscut Cavern
CTS.09.83.6	64 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level	5 05/04/18	05/10/18	-266			CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level
	544 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sector 2	6 05/11/18	05/18/18	-266			CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sector
	554 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sector 2	6 05/21/18	05/28/18	-266			CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sector
	22 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ SB Track - Sec	3 05/29/18	05/31/18	-266			I CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ S
	60 CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Power)	5 06/01/18	06/07/18	-266			CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (T
	70 CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (Traction Power)	5 06/08/18	06/14/18	-266			CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (
	80 CTS_PL_Install:Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (Traction Power)		06/21/18	-266			CTS_PL_Install:Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (
	080 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Panel System SB - {	15 06/22/18	07/12/18	-266			CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Pane
	64 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Planels - Sector 2	15 07/13/18	08/02/18	-266			CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Ceiling I
	265 Set Escalator Trusses 1 & 2 (Concourse to Platform) - Crosscut	2 08/03/18	08/02/18	-266			Set Escalator Trusses 1 & 2 (Concourse to Platform) - Crosso
	· · · ·						CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #1
	275 CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #1	15 08/07/18	08/27/18	-266			CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #2
	I15 CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #2	15 08/28/18	09/17/18	-266			CTS PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terra
	616 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Flooring Sector 2	5 09/18/18	09/24/18	-266			
	518 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Cove Base Secto	5 09/25/18	10/01/18	-266			CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terra
	20 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Grind & Polish - Terrazzo Floorin	10 10/02/18	10/15/18	-266			CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Grind & Pol
	255 CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #1	15 10/16/18	11/05/18	-266		-	CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #1
CTS.14.24.2	265 CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #2	15 11/06/18	11/26/18	-266		-	CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #2
CTS.14.24.2	275 CTS-PL 05: Install Elevator Power & Controls	10 11/27/18	12/10/18	-266			CTS-PL 05: Install Elevator Power & Controls
CTS.08.44.2	265 CTS_PL Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Platform Level	10 11/27/18	12/10/18	-266			CTS_PL Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Cro
CTS.08.44.5	80 Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Concourse Level	10 11/27/18	12/10/18	-266			Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Co
CTS.14.24.2	285 CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2	5 12/11/18	12/17/18	-266			CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2
CTS.14.24.2	295 CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2	1 12/18/18	12/18/18	-266			CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2
CTS.01.80.0	00 CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing	44 12/19/18	02/18/19	-266			CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing
Project Start U	lp	163 02/19/19	08/01/19	-217			
STU1010	S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities	115 02/19/19	07/31/19	-150			S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activ
BUF0018	Muni Float	0 08/01/19	08/01/19	-150			Muni Float

SFMTA Central Subway Project	Require
Master Project Schedule	
Longest Path - August 2016 Update	

tivity Name	Original		Finish		20	012			2	013			2	014			2	015			20	16		
	Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	2234	06/08/11 A	05/19/19																					
Construction Phase	2234	06/08/11 A	05/19/19																		1			
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1799	06/08/11 A	05/15/15 A																		 		 	
1252 Tunnel Contract BIH	1799	06/08/11 A	05/15/15 A																					
Contract Milestones	1437	06/08/11 A	05/15/15 A	- 🗶 🕈			*						8	•			***				 			
General Conditions	1752	08/01/11 A	05/15/15 A				- <u>-</u>								·		.				+ 	{		
4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction	686	03/30/12 A	06/02/14 A	_							-										1			
Moscone Station Headwalls	430	05/14/12 A	09/20/13 A	_																				
UMS Station Headwalls	425	07/24/12 A	11/22/13 A																					
UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS	5	07/24/12 A	07/26/12 A																				1	
UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction	1	07/30/12 A	07/30/12 A			1															+ -			
North Headwall	237	02/27/13 A	11/22/13 A																					
South Headwall	404	07/31/12 A	11/22/13 A																					
4th St and Market Compensation Grouting	707	01/28/13 A	04/30/15 A								! 💻													
Southbound Tunneling	451	04/27/13 A	10/13/14 A	_																				
Ellis St Compensation Grouting	561	07/31/12 A	05/09/14 A			!							8		·									
Green St Compensation Grouting	320	08/05/13 A	06/30/14 A																					
Retrieval Shaft	1070	10/31/11 A	03/20/15 A					8						, ,										
Cross Passage 1-5	339	03/22/14 A	04/16/15 A	_								Γ												
Cross Passage 1	79	06/14/14 A	09/13/14 A											 										
Cross Passage 2	105	05/10/14 A	09/09/14 A	+									. <u> </u>											
Cross Passage 3	127	03/31/14 A	08/28/14 A										1											
Cross Passage 4	114	03/22/14 A	07/31/14 A																					
Cross Passage 5	277	05/31/14 A	04/16/15 A																					
Portal Structure	196	09/02/14 A	04/15/15 A																					
Contract Close Out	307	03/03/14 A	05/15/15 A																					
Construction CN-1300	1706	06/03/13 A	05/19/19	_																			- - - -	
CN- 1300 Milestone	1545	06/17/13 A	05/19/19	_															•					
Construction UMS Station P-1253	1706	06/17/13 A	02/19/19	_											į									
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	1525	06/17/13 A	02/19/19	_																				
Construction YBM Station P-1255	1642	06/10/13 A	02/19/19						ļ								1							
Construction STS P-1256	1532	06/03/13 A	04/30/19	_													1							

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Contracts Summary Schedule- August 2016 Update	1
	i



ty ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	Total	2016)17			2018	
		Duration			Float	2 Q3	3 Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 C	Q2 Q3	Q4
ENTRAL SUB	WAY PROJECT	4081	12/01/08 A	09/20/19	488									
Light Rail Vehicle	es	305	08/29/16	11/09/17	4	1								
Real Estate		2154	12/01/08 A	08/26/16	472									
Construction Ph	260	3796	01/04/10 A	09/20/19	488									
Construction Suppo		5314	01/04/10 A	09/20/19	684							1		
Construction Tunne		_	09/05/14 A	08/27/16	1490									
Construction CN-13			10/14/13 A	05/19/19	0									
CN- 1300 Milestone			02/18/19	05/19/19	-144									
No 13-Disp			02/18/19	05/19/19	-144									
Construction UMS S	Station P-1253		10/14/13 A	02/18/19	64									
Preconstruction			01/16/18	02/05/18	4									
Engineering & Pro	curement		10/14/13 A	11/28/17	12			— (
Site Work / Utility I			09/04/18	11/27/18	-157									
Compensation Gr			03/01/16 A	04/06/17	-122			į						
Demolition			08/26/16	01/26/17	-175									
	tion,Construction,Restoration		08/26/16	08/31/16	-258			 						
Excavation & Sup			04/14/16 A	07/12/17	-160									
UMS.05.12.0900	UMS Install Permanent Struts & Wales - Concourse Level		04/14/16 A	09/26/16	-52	i		Install	Perma	nent Str	uts & W	Vales - Cor	ncourse l	evel
UMS.03.37.0665	UMS_ Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 t	10	04/25/16 A	10/03/16	-233			- ,		1 1		ill Void Bet	1	1
UMS.05.12.0690	UMS Install Permanent Wales - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to North Headwall		05/16/16 A	09/12/16	-259		_ : _ !	- :		: · ·		oncourse		
UMS.31.50.0260	UMS_Install Temporary Lid @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)		06/17/16 A	09/09/16	-254					44		ss Shaft #2		
UMS.31.23.730	UMS_Dewatering Maintainance		06/20/16 A	05/23/17	-129	-						ng Maintair		<i>;</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
UMS.03.37.0700	UMS_ Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 t		08/08/16 A	10/03/16	-259			Incto		1 1		ill Void Bet		R Poof
UMS.31.20.1140	UMS Excavation For South Concourse Escalator		08/22/16 A	08/30/16	26					1 1		rse Escala	1	5- 1001
UMS.31.20.1150	UMS_Install Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator		08/24/16 A	09/02/16	26					i i		les For So		
UMS.31.20.0800	UMS_Excavate Bench to Intermediate Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to North He		08/25/16 A	09/06/16	-258					424		te Strut Le		
UMS.31.43.150	UMS_Compensation Grouting - As Required		09/02/16	09/19/16	17		- ·			1 1		Required	1	
UMS.05.12.0705	UMS_ Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to North Headwall - 1		09/02/16	09/19/16	-259		_ :			1 1	-	t Struts -		
UMS.05.12.0715	UMS Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to South Headwall -		09/02/16	09/19/16	-260		_ '			1 1		nt Struts -	1	1
UMS.03.30.1525	UMS Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing		09/06/16	09/19/16	26		_ i					For South		
UMS.03.37.0980	UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Concourse to Intermediate Level S		09/07/16	09/21/16	-258		- <u></u>					r or South Pipe & Shot		
UMS.31.20.0805	UMS_Excavate Bench to Intermediate Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to South He		09/12/16	09/23/16	-260							iate Strut L		
UMS.05.12.0830	UMS Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Head		09/14/16	09/28/16	-258							nt Struts -		
UMS.05.12.0820	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall		09/14/16	09/28/16	-258							ntermediat		
UMS.31.20.1345	UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator		09/20/16	09/22/16	26		1	- :		1 1		Wales Fo		
UMS.03.30.1535	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing		09/23/16	10/06/16	26							r South Co	4	
UMS.31.20.0830	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 1 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North H		09/23/16	10/04/16	-260		O.000			1 1		ary Strut Le	1	
UMS.05.12.0825	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall		09/28/16	10/12/16	-258		<u> </u>			1 1		Intermedi		
UMS.03.37.0986	UMS Install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Interm Level To Temp Strut Lvl 1 Sta		10/04/16	10/18/16	-260			1		1 1		Pipe & Sh	1	1
UMS.05.12.0835	UMS Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Head		10/05/16	10/19/16	-258		-			i i		nent Struts		
UMS.31.20.0835	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 1 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South H		10/12/16	10/21/16	-258		!			4 4		rary Strut I	4	
UMS.31.50.0850	UMS_ Install & Pre-Load Temporary Struts - Level 1 Sta 132+50 to North Headwall		10/18/16	12/08/16	-260					1 1		nporary St	1	1
UMS.03.37.0985	UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Concourse to Intermediate Level S		10/19/16	11/02/16	-237							in Pipe & S		
UMS.31.20.0860	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to North Headwall		10/25/16	11/03/16	-260		1					anine Leve	1	1
UMS.05.12.0880	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall		11/01/16	11/16/16	-260					i i		s - Mezza		
UMS.03.37.0987	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh, Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Interm Level To Temp Strut Lvl 1 Sta		11/02/16	11/17/16	-237		!			4 4		s - Mezza	4	
UMS.05.12.0890	UMS_Install & Pre-load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall		11/16/16	01/09/17	-260					1 1		rmanent S	1	1
UMS.31.20.0865	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to South Headwall		11/17/16	11/30/16	-237					1 1		zzanine Le		
UMS.31.50.0855	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Temporary Struts - Level 1 Sta 132+50 to South Headwall		11/17/16	12/06/16	-237		1					poraryStr	1 1	1
0110.01.00.0000			11/17/10	12/00/10	207		-		istali o	(PIE-LO	au ren	porary;su	uis - Leve	
				A Central Su										
			Ma	aster Project 3 Remaining W]

		1.0							ge 1 of	5
	20				20				2021	
	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
			1							
			1							
					1					
			1							
_			1 1 1							
			1							
			1 1 1							
			L		L					
			1 1 1							
or	course	Level	Sta 132	+50 to	North H	eadwal	I			
i i	Headv		1		1					
4			L		•					
or	course	Level	Sta 132	+50 to	South F	leadwa	I			
			1							
or										
ige	Sta 13	2+50 to	North	Headw	all					
				ll - 13e						
			leadwa	all - 13e	a					
	per Lar		¦ 							
						to North	h Head	val		
1	1		1	h Head						
			1	leadwa	1					
		h Head	vvall							
	ator Landin		L		 					
		-		rth Hea	dwall					
		uth Hea								
			1	l 1 Sta	132+50	to Nort	h Head	wal		
			1	Headw						
	L	L	L	outh He	L					
	-	h Head	1							
nco	burse to	Interm	bediate	Level S	ta 132+	50 to S	outh He	adwal		
e S	ta 132-	+50 to I	North H	eadwall						
Го	North H	leadwa								
ərn	n Level	To Terr	p Strut	Lvl 1 S	ta 132+	50 to S	outh He	adwal		
el \$	Sta 132	+50 To	North I	leadwa	II					
ige	Sta 13	2+50 to	South	Headw	all					
) te	South	Headv	vall		1					
•	d Dove	nuo Ca	nivo Do	to 26 D	oo 19					

Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 08/26/16

		<u> </u>			_		Page
y ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finisł	n Tota Floa	al 2016 at		2017 2018 2019 2020 20
UMS.05.12.0885	UMS Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	11 11/28	3/16 12/13		_	Q3 Q4	
UMS.05.12.0895	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	11 12/05					UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.03.37.0877	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta	10 12/20			_		
UMS.31.20.0970	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North H	6 01/09					UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta 132+50 To South Headwa
UMS.03.37.0870					— i		UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta	13 01/09					UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta 132+50 To North Heady
UMS.31.20.0975	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South H	8 01/17					UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.03.37.0875	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Leve	10 01/26			_		UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North
UMS.03.37.0880	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level	10 01/27					UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzahine Level to Temp Strut Level 2 Sta 132+50 To South
UMS.31.50.0990	UMS_Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 02/09			i		UMS_Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
UMS.31.50.0995	UMS_Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10 02/10					UMS_Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.03.37.0995	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Strut Le	10 02/10					UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Strut Level Sta 132+50 To So I
UMS.31.20.0980	UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Head	8 02/23			_		UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
UMS.05.12.1200	UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 03/02					UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
UMS.31.20.0985	UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Head	8 03/07			_		UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.05.12.1220	UMS_Install & Preload Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 03/09	9/17 03/23	3/17 -26	0		UMS_Install & Preload Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
UMS.31.41.0205	UMS_ Install Sheet Piling at Garage Base Slab	10 03/10	03/23	8/17 -17	5		UMS_ Install Sheet Piling at Garage Base Slab
UMS.05.12.1210	UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10 03/14	4/17 03/28	8/17 -26	0		UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.05.12.1230	UMS_Install & Preload Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10 03/16	6/17 03/30)/17 -26	0		UMS_Install & Preidad Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.03.37.0990	UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Strut Le	10 03/23	3/17 04/06	6/17 -25	1		UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Strut Level Sta 132+50 To
UMS.31.20.1030	UMS_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To No	10 03/23	3/17 04/06	6/17 -26	0		UMS_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
UMS.31.20.1120	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level)	5 03/24	4/17 03/30)/17 -11	2		UMS_Excavate to Bottom of North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level)
UMS.31.50.1050	UMS_ Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 03/30	0/17 04/13	3/17 -25	5		UM\$_ Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
UMS.31.20.1040	UMS_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To So	10 03/30	0/17 04/13	8/17 -26	0		UM\$_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.31.20.1355	UMS_Excavate HVAC Chase Beneath North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level)	5 03/31		5/17 -11	2		UMS_Excavate HVAC Chase Beneath North Concourse Slab (Intermediate \$trut Level)
UMS.03.37.1020	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut Leve	10 04/06)/17 -25	1		UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut Level 3 Sta 132+50 To
UMS.05.12.2250	UMS_Install W-Section Piles Reinforcement - (Intermediate Strut Level)	10 04/07					 UMS_Install W-Section Piles Reinforcement - (Intermediate Strut Level)
UMS.31.20.1060	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	3 04/13					UMS_Inistal W-Sector Files Reinforcement - (Internetiate Struct Exer) UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headwall
UMS.31.50.1220	UMS_Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10 04/13			_ :		 UMS_Excavate to Bottom of invent stab & Expose wide Frange star 152+50 to North Headwall UMS_Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.03.37.1030	UMS Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut Leve	10 04/13					 UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut Level 3 Sta 132+50 To
UMS.05.12.2130	UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132+50	15 04/18			_		
UMS.05.12.1360	UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Slde Piles - Sta 132+50	15 04/18					UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132+50 To North Headw
							UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To East Side Piles - Sta 132+50 To North Headwa
UMS.03.37.1040	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta 1324	10 04/25			_ :		UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta 132+50 To North He
UMS.31.20.1130	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	3 04/27					UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headwall
UMS.05.12.1370	UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132+50	10 05/09			— i		UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132+50 To South Headv
UMS.05.12.1365	UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To East Side Piles - Sta 132+50 Ti	10 05/09			_		UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam AssembliesTo East Side Piles - Sta 132+50 To South Headw
UMS.03.37.1050	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta 132-	10 05/16					UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Plle Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta 132+50 To South H
UMS.31.20.0260	UMS_Excavate to Intermediate Level In Garage	5 07/06			- <u></u>		UM\$_Excavate to Intermediate Level In Garage
Concrete/Shotcrete	9	547 01/27			5		
Structural Steel		323 01/27			5		
Masonry		373 01/10	0/17 06/25	5/18 -18	2		
Mechanical		454 01/10	0/17 10/16	6/18 -19	7		
Electrical		494 03/16	6/17 02/05	5/19 -25	7		
Electrical - Transpo	ortation	343 05/19	9/17 09/21	/18 -19	1		
Architectual Finish	es	499 12/23	3/16 11/21	/18 -21	8		
Conveyances		295 08/17	7/17 10/10)/18 -17	3		
Stairs		514 10/17	7/16 10/22	2/18 -19	6		
Startup & Testing		61 10/29	9/18 01/22	2/19 -25			
No 13-Disp		1577 01/13	3/14 A 02/18	8/19 6	4		
Construction CTS Sta	ation P-1254R	1392 07/10	D/14 A 02/19)/19 6	3		
Preconstruction		15 01/16			4		
				ral Subway Pr	oject	- I '	Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18

ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total 2 Float					017		2018	
						Q3	Q	4	Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4	Q1	Q2 Q3	Q4
Site Work / Utility I			08/26/16	11/21/18	127			· -					-+
Excavation & Sup			03/10/16 A	07/02/18	-101								
CTS.31.50.900	CTS_CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0		03/10/16 A	09/07/16	4	;	_			p Level 4.0 S			d Col. 4.0
CTS.31.43.140	CTS_Compensation Grouting - As Required		06/12/16 A	09/21/16	350	1	∎¦СТ	⁻ S_ C	Compensatio	m Grouting - /		1	-
CTS.31.20.320	Excavate to 4' Below Level 6 Struts EL 7.5' Col 4.0-11.0		07/21/17 A	10/05/17	-264		•					4' Below Lev	
CTS.31.50.330	Install Temp Level 6 Struts & Wales & Preload		10/04/17	10/17/17	-264		<u> </u>					Level 6 Stru	
CTS.31.20.335	Excavate to 3' Below Level 7 Struts EL -7.5 Col 4.0-11.0		10/06/17	10/26/17	-264		ė.		1			o 3' Below Le	
CTS.31.50.370	Install Temp Level 7 Struts & Wales & Preload		10/16/17	10/27/17	-264		þ		1			p Level 7 Str	
CTS.31.20.380	Excavate Headhouse to Invert Slab EL -18.67		10/30/17	11/15/17	-264				1			Headhouse	1
CTS.31.50.070	Remove Level 6 & 7 Struts & Wales		02/07/18	02/13/18	-259				0			emove Level	
CTS.31.50.110	CTS_CN Remove Level 5 Struts & Wales		02/07/18	02/13/18	-264				.		C	TS_CN Rem	
CTS.31.50.150	CTS_CN Remove Level 4 Struts & Wales		03/28/18	04/03/18	-221				0				
CTS.31.50.195	Remove Level 3 Struts & Wales		05/24/18	05/30/18	-257		-		0			_	vę Level 3
CTS.31.50.235	Remove Level 2 Struts & Wales		05/31/18	06/06/18	-247				0			1	ove Level
CTS.31.50.240	Remove Level 1 Struts & Wales		06/26/18	07/02/18	-258							Rei	nove Lev
Tunnel / Cavern M			06/22/16 A	10/12/17	-133					ļ			
CTS.31.71.080	Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		06/22/16 A	09/06/16	-265		- i -		•	ch 1 & Const	- i	i i	- i
CTS.31.71.070	Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		08/03/16 A	09/06/16	-265		1			t Step 4 Left	-		
CTS.31.71.075	Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		08/04/16 A	09/01/16	-265		Exca		1	t Step 4 Righ			
CTS.31.71.500	Excavate & Support North Emergency Egress Tunnel		08/08/16 A	01/23/17	40	-				& Support N			
CTS.31.71.090	Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern		09/07/16	09/13/16	-265		Exc	cavat	e Step 6 Ber	hch 2 & Cons	truct Head	dwall - Cross	cut Cave
CTS.31.71.100	Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern		09/07/16	09/20/16	-265		Exc	cava	te & Support	Step 7 Inver	t - Crossc	ut Cavern	
CTS.31.71.390	Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening	5	09/21/16	09/27/16	-265		Br	eako	out Remainin	g Cross-Cut	Cavern Q	pening	
CTS.31.71.400	Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation	5	09/28/16	10/04/16	-265		Τe	empo	orary Backfill	Cross Cut In	vert for P	atform Cave	rn Excav
CTS.31.71.440	Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation	10	10/05/16	10/18/16	-265					outh Platform			
CTS.31.71.410	Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation	10	10/19/16	11/01/16	-64			Barı	rel Vaults for	North Platfor	m Cavern	Excavation	
CTS.31.71.450	Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation	13	10/19/16	11/04/16	-265		1	Bre	akin Top Ber	nches for Sou	th Platfor	m Cavern Ex	cavation
CTS.31.71.465	Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf	20	11/07/16	12/07/16	-265				Excavate & S	upport Top Le	eft Headin	g South Plat	orm Ca
CTS.31.71.460	Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf	20	11/07/16	12/07/16	-265		1		Excavate & S	upport Top R	ight Head	ing South Pla	tform C:
CTS.31.71.550	Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10	12/08/16	12/21/16	-265				Excavate &	Support Top F	Right Ben	h South Plat	form Ca
CTS.31.71.560	Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10	12/08/16	12/21/16	-265				Excavate &	Support Top L	_eft Bench	South Platfo	orm Cav
CTS.31.71.420	BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation	12	12/08/16	12/23/16	-87		!		BreakinTop	Bench Side	walls for N	lorth Platforn	1 Caverr
CTS.31.71.580	Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf	14	12/22/16	01/12/17	-265			•	Excavate &	Support Top	Left Step	3 Invert Sou	th Platfo
CTS.31.71.570	Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf	14	12/22/16	01/12/17	-265			•		Support Top		i	
CTS.31.71.425	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform Cavern Excavation	33	12/27/16	02/10/17	-87			-		e Top / Bench		· .	
CTS.31.71.435	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platform Cavern Excavatic	33	12/27/16	02/10/17	-87			-	Complet	eTop / Bench	Invert Sic	lewalls & He	; adwall R
CTS.31.71.800	TB-4 SEM Additional Flashcrete	30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57		!	-	<u></u>	EM Additiona			
CTS.31.71.810	TB-5 SEM Additional Shotcrete	30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					EM Additiona	i i	i.	
CTS.31.71.820	TB-6 SEM Additional Lattice Girders	30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57				_ :	EM Additiona			
CTS.31.71.830	TB-7 SEM Additional Steel Arches	30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					EM Additiona		1	
CTS.31.71.840	TB-8 SEM Additional Face Bolts	30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					EM Additiona	- i i i		-
CTS.31.71.850	TB-9 SEM Additional Metal Sheets	30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					EM Additiona			
CTS.31.71.860	TB-10 SEM Additional Probe Holes	30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					SEM Addition	1	1	
CTS.31.71.870	TB-11 SEM Additional Grout Holes		01/20/17	03/02/17	-57		1			SEM Addition			
CTS.31.71.880	TB-12 SEM Additional Permeation Grouting		01/20/17	03/02/17	-57				'	SEM Addition		1	a
CTS.31.71.890	TB-13 SEM Additional Pocket Excavation		01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					SEM Addition	- i		,
CTS.31.71.900	TB-14 SEM Additional Drilled Gravity Dewatering Pipes/ Gravity Well Points		01/20/17	03/02/17	-57	+		· -		SEM Addition			aterina P
CTS.31.71.910	TB-15 SEM Additional Vacuum Well Points		01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					SEM Addition			
CTS.31.71.780	TB-2 SEM Additional Grouted Pipe Spiles		01/20/17	03/02/17	-57								
CTS.31.71.790	TB-3 SEM Additional Barrel Vault Pipes		01/20/17	03/02/17	-57					1 1		· · ·	-
010.01./1./90		30	01/20/17	03/02/17	-57	1	1		- B-3 S	EM Additiona	ii Barrei Va	auit Pipes	1
			SFMT	A Central Sul	bway Proje	ect							
			Ma	ster Project S	Schedule								

	20	19			20	Page 3 of 5 2021				
	20 Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	20 Q2	20 Q3	Q4	Q1	2021 Q2	Q3
	QZ	45	4	Q I	QZ	40	Q4	Q I	QZ	45
		, L			L				 	
0		1 1 1	1		1 1 1				 	
-		 	1 1 1							
7.	5' Col 4	.0-11.0								
	eload	1								
		4.0-11	.0		L				 	
& F	reload	1 1 1	1		1 1 1				 	
El	-18.6	7								
	Vales	1 1 1								
	ts & W									
		Wales	\$							
	& Wa		1		1 1 1				1 1 1	
	s & Wa	1	1		1 1 1				 	
Str	uts & V	Vales								
					L					
~		-	1							
	t Cave t Caver	i i	1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1	
cu	l Cave		1 1 1							
									1	
		1 1 1	1						 	
		1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1	
		1								
76	Lf	1								
17	6Lf	1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1	
	βLf	1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1	
761		 							 	
	tion				1				1	
	ern 176	1								
	vern 17			-						
		i	i i	vern Ex					1 1 1	
		nin Pla		avern E	xcavau	on	 		 	
		1 1 1								
									1	
		1								
		L	L		L				 	
		1	1						1	
			1						1	
					L			 		
Gr	avity W	ell Poin	its							
		1 1 1	1 1 1						1 1 1	
	1	1	1		1				1	
ire	ed Reve	enue Se	rive Da e: 08/26	te 26-D	ec-18					
	Da	na Date	: vo/20	10						

	TB-1 SEM Additional Rebar Spiles	Duration		Float	Q3	Q4 Q	1 Q2	2 Q3 Q4	4 Q1	Q2 Q3	Q4 Q1	I Q2	2 Q3
	TB-1 SEM Additional Rehar Spiles												
CTS.31.71.600	-	30 01/20/17	03/02/17	-57			TB-1	SEM Additiona	al Rebar Sp	oiles			
	Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	18 01/23/17	02/15/17	-265				ate & Support		1			ern 176
	Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel	10 01/24/17	02/06/17	40				xcavation & Su		-			
	Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel	5 02/07/17	02/13/17	40				lete Excavatior		1		1	1
	Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	11 02/16/17	03/02/17	-265				vate & Suppor					
	Excavation / Support Top Center Drift & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation		03/07/17	-87			- <u></u>	vation / Suppo			- +		
	Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10 03/03/17	03/16/17	-265				avate & Consti				i	i
	Excavation / Support Center Bench Invert & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Exca		03/29/17	-94				cavation / Supp					
	Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10 03/17/17	03/30/17	-265			L	mo Sidewalls a		1		1	1
	Demo Sidewall, Repair Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation	10 03/30/17	04/12/17	-94			- i -	emo Sidewall,		i		- i	
	Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin	5 03/31/17	04/06/17	-265				age Equipmen			r Crossover E	Breakin	
	Break-in Crossover Cavern	1 04/07/17	04/07/17	-265			Br	eak-in Crosso	1	1			
	Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf	55 04/10/17	06/26/17	-265							all & Headwall		
	Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf	55 04/10/17	06/26/17	-265				1. I		. .	wall & Headwa	all 268 L	_f
	Install Ramp For Center Drift	2 07/12/17	07/13/17	-265				i — i	amp For C	i i			
	Excavate & Support Center Drift	35 07/14/17	08/31/17					<u>-</u>		port Center	- + +		
	Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover	10 09/06/17	09/19/17	-265							r Bench - Cr		r
	Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover	7 09/20/17	09/28/17	-265	•			· · · ·			ert - Crossov		
	Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover	10 09/29/17	10/12/17	-265			_	D	emo Sidew	valls, Repair	Headwall & To	opJoint	t - Cros
Cavern Lining		336 01/24/17	05/08/18		ė –								-
Concrete/Shotcrete		439 02/21/17	10/26/18	-230							.		
Structural Steel		104 06/04/18	10/25/18	-242									
Masonry		104 03/21/18	08/13/18	-228									
Mechanical		258 11/21/17	11/15/18	-244	010								
Misc Metal		259 11/21/17	11/21/18	-247	_								-
Electrical		263 12/05/17	12/06/18	-249									
Electrical - Transport	ation	84 05/11/18	09/05/18	-236			00000				1		
Architectual Finishes	S	282 11/06/17	12/10/18	-216	a cc o i do	1	a, aaaa						
Conveyances		98 08/03/18	12/18/18	-267									į
Startup & Testing		44 12/19/18	02/18/19	-266									
	CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing	44 12/19/18	02/18/19	-266							·····	CTS-	Building
No 13-Disp		1392 07/10/14 A	02/19/19	63			;		1	─── ─			
Construction YBM Sta	tion P-1255	1492 01/10/14 A		64									
Preconstruction		15 01/16/18	02/05/18	4						_			
Excavation & Support	rt	536 04/20/16 A	05/30/18	-103									
Concrete/Shotcrete		579 03/04/16 A	06/06/18	247									
Mechanical		5 09/27/17	10/03/17	-4			_						į
Electrical		398 11/15/16	05/24/18		•								
Electrical - Transport	ation	345 11/09/16	03/06/18	-81			a tipene						
Conveyances		222 08/29/17	07/11/18	-169						····			
Startup & Testing		61 07/23/18	10/15/18	-176	<u></u>								
No 13-Disp		1492 01/10/14 A	02/18/19	64	: :								-
Construction STS P-12	256	1485 02/24/14 A	04/30/19	13			-		_				
Preconstruction		15 01/16/18	02/05/18	4									
Site Work / Utility Re	location	104 07/27/16 A	01/26/17	-64									
Concrete/Shotcrete		70 01/27/17	05/04/17	149	<u></u>								
Tunnel Concrete		371 04/18/16 A	06/28/18	-114		.o "							
Structural Steel		15 06/30/17	07/21/17	-38			1						
Electrical		201 12/08/17	09/17/18	-200							l		
Electrical - Transport	ation	21 05/17/18	06/14/18	-204									

	i				i		Page 4 of 5																	
<u> </u>		-	19			20		2021																
Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3													
			- 47014			L	L																	
1	Platform ss Tuni	1																						
	Egress			1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1														
1	latform (1	1 1 1		1 1 1				 														
1	Headw	1	1	¦ atform (Cavern	Excava	tion			1 1 1														
	m Cavei	+								 														
1	struct H	1	1	rth Plat	form Ca	avern E	xcavatio	bn																
1	rm Cave	:	:	1						 														
rth Platf	orm Ca	vern Ex	cavatio	'n		1 1 1				 														
Cross	over Bre	akin	1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1														
-																								
al & Hea	adwall 2	68 Lf																						
vall & He	eadwall	268 Lf	1	1						 														
			1	1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1														
Drift			: : 	1 1 L		 				 														
i	- Cros	i i					1																	
	ossover	1								1														
Headwa	all & Top	Joint -	Cross	over						1														
			1	1		1 1 1				 														
										!														
I. IIII																								
ļ.			1	1		1				 														
				L		L	L																	
ļ u m																								
I	(CTS- BL	uilding S	ystems	Start-u	ip & Te	sting																	
			1	1		1				 														
			1	1 1 1		1 1 1				 														
			1 1 1	1 1 1																				
-																								
	+		 	L			 																	
			1	1						 														
-			 	1 1 1						 														
–			1 1 1	1 1 1																				
		+	L	L		L	L																	
			1	1		1	1			1														
			1	1						 														
			1	1																				
1			1			1				1														
	Requir	ed Reve	enue Se	rive Da	te 26-D	ec-18																		
		Da	ita Date	e: 08/26	/10																			
ivity ID	Activity Name		iginal Star	rt	Finish	Total 2	016			2017			20	018			2019			2020)		2021	1
-------------------------	---	-----	-------------	---------	----------	---------	-----	----	----	------	------------	------	------	-----	----	--------	---------	-----------------	------------	--------	-------	----	------	---
		Dur	ation			Float	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2 (23 Q	4 Q1	1 Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 C	2 Q	3 Q4	Q1 0	Q2 (Q3 Q4	Q1	Q	2
Trackwork			372 01/2	25/17	06/28/18	-114								ſ										
Track System Work			668 05/1	16/16 A	04/30/19	-252					- -	0												
Startup & Testing			84 10/1	16/18	02/08/19	-264																		
STS.34.42.425	Startup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems		84 10/1	16/18	02/08/19	-264										Startu	p & Tes	; ting - Tun	nel & ATSC	Syster	ms			
No 13-Disp			1480 02/2	24/14 A	02/18/19	64										-								
Unallocated Cont	ngency		115 02/1	19/19	07/31/19	-150		1									1						1	
																								-

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Required F
One Month Back & Remaining Work - August 2016 Update	

ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 08/26/16



Appendix C

PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

	T Third (Phase 1)	Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Percentage of Total
Federal	\$123.380	\$983.225	\$1,106.605	49.5%
State	\$160.700	\$471.100	\$631.800	28.2%
Local	\$364.380	\$133.675	\$498.055	22.3%
Total	\$648.460	\$1,588.000	\$2,236.460	100.0%

All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

Funding Overview - continued

- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









Appendix D

COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures						
Category	Amount					
Original Budget	\$11,227,316					
Expenditures Final	\$11,968,150					
Utility Reimbursements	(\$2,275,419)					
Final Program Cost	\$9,692,731					
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$1,534,585)					

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded: No	ovember 17, 2009
Notice to Proceed:	January 4, 2010
Substantial Completion:	June 23, 2011
Contract Award Value:	\$ 9,273,939
Modifications Final :	\$ 2,694,211
Final Contract Value:	\$11,968,150

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures					
Category	Amount				
Original Budget	\$22,199,847				
Expenditures Final	\$20,794,581				
Utility Reimbursements	(7,413,510)				
Final Program Costs	\$13,176,169				
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$9,023,678)				

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	December 7, 2010
Notice to Proceed:	January 12, 2011
Substantial Completion:	August 16, 2012
Contract Award Value:	\$16,832,550
Modifications Final:	\$3,962,031
Final Contract Value:	\$20,794,581

Status

- Final completion date October 15, 2012.
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance by the SFMTA Board of Directors

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Work was substantially completed Sept. 24, 2013.
- Administrative closeout in progress.
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016.

Budget/Expenditures						
Category	Amount					
Current Budget	\$648,976					
Expenditures to Date	\$648,976					

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	June 12, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	July 15, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Sept. 24, 2013
Contract Award Value:	\$498,995
Modifications to Date:	\$149,981
Current Contract Value:	\$648,976



Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Administrative closeout in progress

Budget/Expenditures					
Category	Amount				
Current Budget	\$235,913,500				
Other Project Budget	\$5,150,000				
Other Offset Credits	\$1,291,078				
Expenditures to Date	\$233,793,900				

Contract	Details				
Contract Awarded:	June 28, 2011				
Notice to Proceed 1:	January 27, 2012				
Notice to Proceed 2:	March 14, 2012				
Partial NTP 3:	April 12, 2012				
Notice to Proceed 3:	October 15, 2012				
Substantial Completion:	April 13, 2015				
Contract Award Value:	\$233,584,015				
Modifications to Date:	\$8,255,506				
Current Contract Value:	\$241,839,521				





Appendix E

SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: April 2016 - June 2016

PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of June 30, 2016.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
	Contract No.	Contractor	Services/Segment	Contract Amount	SFMTA SBE Contract Goal	Contract Expenditure to Date (Est.)	SBE Actual to Date	SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u>	SBE Amount to Date '= C * D	Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid)
Α	Project Pr	ofessional Servic	es Contracts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	149	CS Partnership	Project Management	\$85.14	30%	\$54.38	35%	\$25.54	\$19.25	31.4%
2	156	Hill International	Project Controls Task 1	\$17.11	26%	\$9.22	29%	\$4.45	\$2.68	26.0%
3	155-1	PB Telemon	Tunnels Design	\$7.94	30%	\$7.76	30%	\$2.38	\$2.30	31.6%
4	155-2	CS Design Group	Stations Design	\$36.52	30%	\$32.21	42%	\$10.96	\$13.58	36.4%
5	155-3	HNTB, Inc B&C	Systems, Track & Surface Station Design	\$17.23	30%	\$25.12	28%	\$5.17	\$7.03	30.0%
	Subtotal P	rofessional Servic	es	\$163.94		\$128.69		\$48.50	\$44.84	
в	Project Co	Instruction Contra	icts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	1250	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 1	\$11.97	20%	\$11.97	97.2%	\$2.39	\$11.63	96.4%
2	1251	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 2	\$20.79	20%	\$20.79	87.4%	\$4.16	\$18.18	94.9%
3	1252	BIH	Tunnels and Portal - in Construction	\$241.29	6%	234.88	5.8%	\$14.48	\$13.73	6.1%
4	1277	MH Construction	Pagoda Demolition	\$0.65	100%	\$0.65	100.0%	\$0.65	\$0.65	100.0%
5	1300	Tutor-Perini	Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction	842.94	20%	\$392.17	17.2%	\$168.59	\$67.60	25.5%
	Subtotal C	onstruction Contr	acts	\$1,117.64		\$660.47		\$190.27	\$111.79	
	Contract	Contractor	Services/Segment	Base Contract	SFMTA Goal	Expenditures	SBE Actual	= A * B	= C * D	Bid Goal
				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date. Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #39, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 28.9% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #30, June 2016, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	As of:	6/30/2016	
Contract:	Project Management and Cons	struction management	
	CS-149 Central Subway Partne		
		isnip	
Status:	On-going		
	Base Contract Value	\$85,139,09	
	Approved Change Orders	-0	
	Current Contract Value	\$85,139,09	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$54,378,41	
	% Expended	63.99	
	SBE Participation	35.49	
Contract:	Project Controls Cost and Schedule Support		
Contract No.	CS 156 Hill International Task 1*		
Status:	On-going		
	Base Contract Value	\$17,112,87	
	Approved Change Orders	-(
	Current Contract Value	\$17,112,87	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$9,223,65	
	% Expended	53.99	
	SBE Participation	29.19	
Contract			
	Design Package 1 for CNs 1250, 1251 and 1252 Tunnels*		
Contract No. CS-155-1 PB / Telemon		· · · ·	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction		
	Base Contract Value	\$5,795,00	
	Approved Change Orders (7)	\$2,145,15	
	Current Contract Value	\$7,940,15	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$7,756,94	
	% Expended	97.7%	
	SBE Participation	29.7%	
Contract:	Design Package 2 for 1253 UM	S, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM Stations.	
	Design Package 2 for 1253 UM CS-155-2 Central Subway Des		
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des	ign Group	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction	ign Group on support ongoing	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Constructi Base Contract Value	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1)	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.)	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Constructi Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.)	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29	
Contract No. Status: Contract:	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Constructi Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19	
Contract No. Status: Contract: Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Constructi Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19 face station.	
Contract No. Status: Contract: Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Constructi Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19 face station.	
Contract No. Status: Contract: Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Constructi Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19 face station.	
Contract No. Status: Contract: Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C Design is completed. Construction	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19 face station. face station. 9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Contract No. Status: Contract: Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19 face station. face station. 9 16,822,23 \$312,81	
Contract No. Status: Contract: Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (5)	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19 face station. face station. \$16,822,23 \$112,81 \$17,232,25	
Contract No. Status: Contract: Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (1) Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE Participation DP 3 Systems, Track work, Sur CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C Design is completed. Construction Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders (5) Current Contract Value	ign Group on support ongoing \$35,059,25 \$1,460,36 \$36,519,61 \$32,210,65 88.29 41.19 face station.	

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

Contract	Data as of: Synergy Inc Utility Relocation 1	YBM & Launch Box	
Contract No.		This a Edulion Bo	
6-15-612 - F102 - F105 - F1	Contract is completed and closed out		
	Base Contract Value	\$9,273,939	
	Approved Change Orders	\$2,694,21	
	Final Contract Value	\$11,968,150	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20%	
	SBE Participation To Date	97.2%	
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation 2	UMS	
Contract No.			
	Contract is completed and closed out		
1	Base Contract Value	\$16,832,550	
1	Approved Change Orders	3,962,03	
	Final Contract Value	\$20,794,58	
1	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	87.4%	
Contracto	Devede Delese Develition (MU	Constantion	
	Contract: Pagoda Palace Demolition / MH Construction ntract No. 1277		
Contract No.	12//		
Status:	Contract is completed and close	ed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$498,995	
	Approved Change Orders	\$149,981	
	Current Contract Value	\$648,976	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$648,976	
	% Expended	100.00%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	100.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	100.0%	
Contract	Town of Demonstration of the line		
Contract No.	Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Haley		
	Construction is underway and ongoing		
Status.	Base Contract Value	\$233,584,01	
	Approved Change Orders	\$8,270,765	
	Current Contract Value	\$241,854,780	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$234,881,397	
	% Expended	97.1%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	6.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	5.8%	
Contract	Stations and Systems / Tutor De	rini	
	Stations and Systems / Tutor Perini		
Contract No.			
Status:	Construction is underway and ong		
	Base Contract Value	\$839,676,400	
	Approved Change Orders	\$3,259,676	
	Current Contract Value	\$842,936,076	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$392,173,66	
	% Expended SBE SFMTA Goal	46.5%	
		20.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	18.5%	

Photos on the next page:

In April 2016, the Central Subway Project and their partners at the Chinatown Community Development Center began a search for a couplet, a form of Chinese poetry with two lines of verse that have a joined meaning and follow a list of exacting rules, to be turned into art that will adorn the entryway of the Chinatown Plaza at the Chinatown Station.

central
 subway

Central Subway Project Office 821 Howard Street San Francisco, CA 94103 Phone: 415.701.4371 Fax: 415.701.5222 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com







www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central_subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.











Municipal Transportation Agency









